



- Tipografia del R. Istituto Sordo-Muti, 1894. 104 p., [1] l. of plates, illus. – At head of title: Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni Vicine  
GB:BL(Ac 2809)  
US: CU(Entomology QL592.I4 G2 ; QL577 .G13 1894)
- Gaither, H. Rowan**  
The Burmese national movement / H. Rowan Gaither III. – 1958. VI, 147 l., map, bibliogr. p. 143-147. – Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of California, M.A. (political science) 1958  
D: HD-SAI(M 925)  
US: UC(NRLF C 2 932 832)
- Gaither, John B.**  
Galahad Redux : an assessment of the disintegration of Merrill's marauders / by John B. Gaither. – Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1975. VI, 89 l., maps.  
US: KFIGS US Socom/Socs-libr, FL  
US Merchant Marine Acad, NY (NKipM)
- Gaitskell, Arthur**  
Report on the assessment of the agricultural lands within the limits of the Moulmein municipality and of part of Ngantè Kwin, Ngantè circle, 1895-96  
→Settlement < Amherst : Moulmein, Ngantè Kwin > 1895-96  
  
Report on the settlement operations in the Akyab District, season 1892-94  
→Settlement < Amherst > 1892-94  
  
Report on the settlement operations in the Amherst and Thātōn District, season 1894-95  
→Settlement < Amherst > 1894-95
- Galastri, Pietro <1918-1950>**  
Dalle foreste camaldolesi alla giungla birmana / padre Pietro Galastri, P.I.M.E.. – Groppello d'Adda: Archivio storico parrocchiale, 1979. 38 p., illus.  
I: BCMP(MISS/03/0241)
- Galay, Ashin Teiksu Myat Paya, H.R.H.**  
Private affairs by H.R.H. the fourth Princess, daughter of the late H.M. King Thi Baw and his crowned Queen of Burma whose inner facts are unknown to the public. – Rangoon : Joseph & Peters, [1931]. 34 p. – Each of the following anecdotes sent on the 15th December 1931 by Ashin Teiksu Myat Paya Galay ... when residing at Mahanwezimyat, Mandalay to the Governments of England, of India and of Burma – p. 1.  
US: UCB(Main DS528.8.G7 G3 1931)
- Galbusera, Luigi**  
→An abridged prayer book in Red Karen
- Galerie Hypnos < Paris >**  
→Birmanie : de Rangoon à Mandalay ; photographies c. 1873 publiées par Bourne & Shepherd
- Gallagher, O'Dowd**  
Action in the East / O. D. Gallagher. – Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, [1942]. XII, 300 p., plates, ports. – Great Britain ed. has title: Retreat in the East  
US: LC(D767.G3) UC(NRLF) UCLA UCSB
- Retreat in the East / O. D. Gallagher. 1st publ. – London [etc.]: Harrap, 1942. 190 p., illus. – American ed. has title: Action on the East  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 732)\*  
GB:BL(09059 b 5)  
NL:KITLV(M 3n 1781 N)  
US: KU LC(D767.G3 1942a) MU
- ditto.* – ibd, 1943. 235 p., [13] l. of plates, illus. – "Wholly set up and printed in Australia by William Brooks & Co. ... for Australian Publishing Co." – T.p. verso.  
D: B-SBB(374 820 Haus 2)  
GB:SOAS(G949 /47504 ; E Coll 3 C /13)
- ditto.* Repr. – Sydney: Australia Publ., 1943. 190 p., illus.
- ditto.* – London : Viking Pr., [1956]. 191 p. – (Viking war book ; W 404)  
GB:BL(WP 10805/30)
- Gallant, M. N.**  
Report to the Government of Burma on the teakwood trade. – Rome: FAO, 1957. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 692)  
Ref.: FAO: TA final reports
- Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins <1787-1851>**  
Repentance / by T. H. Gallaudet ... 1st ed. Translated into Burmese by Mrs. S. K. Bennett. – Tavoy: Karen Mission Pr. for the American Tract Society, 1842. 320 p.  
F: BNF(D2\$ 7847)  
US: HU(Houghton 1286.53.3\*)
- Gallery De Ruimte < Eysel >**  
Ivoren uit Birma  
→Nies, Stefan
- Galliani, Francesca**  
→Francesca Galliani : Laos, Vietnam, Burma, Thailand 2002
- Gallo, Luigi**  
→Storia del Cristianesimo nell'impero Barmano preceduta dalle notizie del Paese
- Gallois, Eugène <1856-1916>**  
En Birmanie : au pays des pagodes et des monastères / par M. Eugène Gallois. Ouvrage orné de nombreuses cartes, photographies et dessins inédits de l'auteur. – Paris: Delagrave, 1899. 118 p.  
F: BNF(O2 I.261 ; 4° Nt.2684)  
GB:BL(10057 ee 28)\* BL-APAC(W 7158)  
SOAS(L.GB 909/411.953)\*  
MY: RUL  
US: CU(Kroch +DS527.6 .G17) HU(Widener Ind 8118.97.8) MB NYPL(\*XM-805 ; FSN-2857)  
YU(LSF-Request DS485 B81 G35)
- Galstin, M. A.**  
A statement of the true case : being a narrative of facts connected with the, so-called, excommunication of certain members of the Lamadaw Burmese Baptist Church, with remarks thereon. – Rangoon : Print. the D'Vaux Pr., [1886?]. 28 p. – Signed: Rangoon, September, 1886, M.A.G. – p. 28  
Subject(s): Karen  
*Lamadaw Burmese Baptist Church*

*Burma* : Missions to Karens ; Baptists - Missions  
US: MeWC(SpecColl Robsn BV3270 .G3 1886)

**Galton, Gwendolen Douglas**  
→ **Trench Gascoigne, Laura Gwendolen Galton**

**Galvin, Robert W.**  
**Borderlands**  
→ **Kuhn, Delia**

**Gam Awng < b. 1957 >**  
A study of the Theravada Buddhist-Christian encounter in postcolonial Southeast Asian society : the Myanmar experience / Gam Awng. – 2003. VII, 76 l., bibliogr. 72 to 75. – Fuller Theological Seminary, School of Intercultural Studies, Th.M. (Missiology), 2003. – (Fuller Theological Seminary theses ; 2003)  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Theravada Buddhism ; Buddhism - Relations - Christianity ; Christianity and other religions - Buddhism ; Christianity and culture ; Missions ; Church history  
US: CPFT(McAlister ZZ500.A967 G184 2003)  
Ref.: OCLC 56205765

**Gamani sanda pyo** / by Hsameikkhon Ywaza ; ed. by U Wun. – 1936. 40 p. – (Burma text series / Burma Research Society ; 41) – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:SOAS(GPC 293/53.133)\*

**Gamble, William Keith < b. 1920 >**  
An analysis of agricultural education, training and personnel requirements as a basis for national development in Burma / William Keith Gamble. – 1961. X, 229 l., illus., tables, app., bibliogr. 1. 219-221. – Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ., Ph.D. (agriculture, general) thesis 1961. – DissAb 22.8, 1962, 2530. – Herbert 640. – Shulman 228. – UM 61-6668  
Subject(s): Agricultural education  
D: HD-SAI(325 agr 82/1972)\*  
SG: ISEAS(S535 B9G18)  
US: CU(Annex Thesis LB41 1961 G191)  
NIU(Microforms Microfilm AC801 .G18881961)  
UCLA(MicroServ S539 F47 G143 1961a)  
UCSD(SSH LC1047.B9 G3 Stacks)

**Gambling in India** : containing commentaries on the Public gambling act III of 1867 as amended up-to-date, Madras gaming act III of 1930 as amended up-to-date, Bombay prevention of gambling act IV of 1887 as amended up-to-date, Bengal public gambling act II of 1867 and appendices containing U.P. public gambling act, C.P. public gambling act, Punjab public gambling act, Burma gambling act, and various enactments pertaining to gambling in states and other British districts etc. etc. 2nd ed. – Lahore: Law Book Comp., 1947. XI, 172 p. – Jagadisa Aiyer, Krishna, 1885- ; Sami, Syed Maqsd Ali  
US: HU(Law School: IN 382S F47)

**Game law in Burma.** – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., 1929. 11 p.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Game laws ; Wildlife conservation - Law and legislation  
Ref.: OCLC 52177397

**Gammell, William < 1812-1889 >**  
A history of American Baptist Missions in Asia, Africa, Europe and North America, under the care of the American Baptist Missionary Union / by William Gammell. – Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln, 1849. XII, 359 p., app., map.

p. 1-186: Missions in Burmah  
Herbert 503  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 115)\*  
GB:BL(4745 b 19)  
US: HU LC(BV2520.G3) NYPL YU-D

*ditto.* – ibd., 1850. XII, 359 p.  
US: NjNbS ODW PMA

*ditto.* 6th tsd. – ibd., 1851. XII, 359 p.  
US: NRAB

*ditto.* 7th tsd. – ibd., 1854. XII, 359 p.  
US: HU OCIW PCC

*ditto.* – New York : Sheldon, Lamport and Blakeman, 1854. XII, 359 p.  
US: HU-AH NRAB

**Gandhavamsa**  
→ **Nandapañña**  
[Gandhavamsa < English & Pali >]

**Gandhi, Manmohan Purushottam < b. 1901 >**  
List of sugar mills in India and Burma, working and projected (1944-45). Thoroughly rev. and brought up-to-date. – Bombay, [1945?]  
GB:OUL(in: IND Nuneham 33 E 20)  
US: CU(in: Kroch TP379.I39 G19)

Problems of sugar industry in India : scope and prospects of re-organisation in post-war period / with a foreword by Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas. – Bombay : Gandhi, 1945. XXI, III, XXXVI, 266, XVIII p., illus., bibliogr. p. [XVI]-XVIII. Appendix: List of Sugar mills in India and Burma  
GB:OUL(IND Nuneham 33 E 20)  
US: CU(Kroch TP379.I39 G19)

**Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand < 1869-1948 >**  
To the students : being selected speeches and writings of Gandhiji pertaining to the students of India and Burma, 1920 – 1938 / comp. by Anand T. Hingorani. 2nd enl. ed. – Nainital: Anand T. Hingorani, 1938. VIII, 317 p.  
GB:BL(X 529/16349 & 18603) BL-APAC(T 22186)  
SOAS(JA320.55/323488)

**Gandhi in Burma.** – Rangoon : Information Service of India, [1984?].  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**Ganesan, N.**  
Bilateral tensions in post-cold war ASEAN / N. Ganesan. – Singapore: Regional Strategic and Political Studies Programme, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, c1999. 81 p., map, bibliogr. p. 57-63. – (Pacific strategic papers, ISSN 0218-1924 ; 9) – ISBN 981-230060-0  
Contents:

The historical background. - Post-Cold War developments in Southeast Asia. - Thai-Burmese/Myanmar bilateral tensions. - Thai-Malaysian bilateral tensions. - Indonesian-Malaysian bilateral tensions. - Malaysia-Singapore bilateral tensions. - Malaysia-Philippine bilateral tensions. - Summary of findings. - Conclusion. - Appendices: The ASEAN Declaration (Bangkok, 8 August 1967). - Declaration of ASEAN Concord (Indonesia, 24 February 1976). - Treaty of Amity and Cooperation in Southeast Asia (Bali, 24 February 1976)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.67548) EFEO(ASE HIST 169)  
 GB: SOAS(G327/790551)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS525.8 .G36x 1999) HU(Widener Harvard Depos. DS525.8. .G39 1999) ICarbS(3rd fl-Soc Sci stacks 327.959 G196b 1999) OAU(Athens Gen.Coll.) & UC(SRLF) : **DS525.8 .G36** 1999 UCD(Shields) & UCSD(IR/PS **DS526.7 .G35** 1999

**Ganguli, Milada**

Naga art / Milada Ganguli. – New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publ., c1993. XVIII, 91 p., illus. (some col.), maps.  
 ISBN 81-2040842-X  
 F: BAA(8 GT 154)  
 GB:SOAS(FO/696043)  
 US:LC(NK1048.N34 G36 1993b)

*ditto*. – New York : International Science, c1993.  
 US:LC(NK1048.N34 G36 1993b)

A pilgrimage to the Nagas / Milada Ganguli. – New Delhi [etc.]: Oxford & JBH, 1984. XVI, 275 p., [40] l. of plates, illus., bibliogr.p. [277]. – ISBN 8120400224 unconfirmed  
 D: B-SBB(652 638 Haus 2)  
 F: BMH(DS 432 Naga)  
 GB:BL(YC 1987 b 2321) BL-DSS(85/24322)  
 BL-APAC(V 25270)  
 US:LC(DS432.N3 G34 1984)

**Ganni, M. A.**

A handbook on the possibility of sugar industry and sugarcane cultivation in Burma / by M. A. Ganni. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1923. V, 145 p., [1] l. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps. – Spine title: Sugar cane in Burma.  
 GB:BL-APAC(V 7386)  
 US: CU(Kroch HD9116.B932 G366x 1923)  
 NIU(SEA HD9116.B932 G3661923)

**Gannon, Fred A. <b. 1881>**

Rev. and Mrs. Adoniram Judson, teachers and missionaries. – Salem: Salem Books Co., [1961]. 7 p.  
 US: YU(Divinity, Day Missions Room MU14 J921 Xg15)

**Gansser, Gabriella**

Mergui et les limbes de l'archipel oublié : impressions, observations et descriptions de quelques îles au large du Ténasserim  
 →**Ivanoff, Jacques**

**Gansser, Luca**

Mergui et les limbes de l'archipel oublié : impressions, observations et descriptions de quelques îles au large du Ténasserim  
 →**Ivanoff, Jacques**

**Gantha van` vatthu tui myā`**. – Mangalā Ton` Ñīvan` , [Rangoon]: Van` Cā pe : [Phran` khi re`], Mum rve` Cāup` Tuik`, 1999. 171 p. – Short stories. In Burmese and English  
 US:LC & NNC(Offsite) : **PL3986 .G36** 1999

**Gaoligong Shan zhi wu** / Li Heng, Guo Huijun, Dao Zhiling zhu bian. – Beijing: Ke xue chu ban she, 2000. XXIII, 1344 p., illus. (some col.), maps, indexes, incl. bibliogr. ref. – Variant title: Flora of Gaoligong mountains. – Nomenclature also in Latin. Preface and table of contents in Chinese and English. – ISBN 7030080815  
 US: CU(Mann QK355 .G36 2000)

**Gapany, Paola Riva**

→**Children's rights and the question of their application**  
 →**Children's rights from theory to practice**

**Garachon, Gilles**

Lexique de l'architecture birmane traditionnelle en matériaux légers / par Gilles Garachon. – 1983. 242 f. – Paris 3 (Sorbonne Nouvelle), doct. de 3e cycle, études extrême-orientales 1983  
 DDOA 9.1/2, 1986, 14745  
 F: Paris3-BU(TP 1983-113)  
 Sorbonne(I 9155-4° ; I 9155a-4°)

**Garcia, A. G.**

**Plant genetic resources** : conservation and use in Myanmar

**Gard, Richard Abbott <b. 1914>**

A select bibliography for the study of Buddhism in Burma in Western languages / comp. at the request of the International Institute for Advanced Buddhist Studies, Kaba Aye, Rangoon, Burma by Richard A. Gard. – Tokyo: [Gard], 1957. II, 40 p. – Annotated bibliography in typescript  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Buddha (The concept) - Bibliography ; Buddha (The concept) - Bibliography ; Buddhism - Bibliography ; Buddhism - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Buddhism (sw)  
 GB:BL-APAC(MYAN A 499)  
 US: CBGTU(Z7835.B9 G3 Ref. Coll.) CU(Kroch Z7835.B9 G211+) NIU(SEA Z7835.B9G38X) UCB(Main DS485.B81 A12 G3 1957) UCSB(MainLib Z7835.B9 G3) WU(Memorial Lib. Z7835.B9 G3) YU(LSF-Request AGO G166s)

**Gardi, I.**

→**Establishment of a pilot plant for pesticide formulation**  
 : technical report : arrangement of the laboratory

**Gardiner, Allen Francis**

The story of Commander Allen Gardiner : his godly life and heroic service for the Indians of South America, and his glorious death on Tierra del Fuego / quoted largely from his own diary as publ. by the South American Missionary Society, of London, England ... together with notes regarding the missionary labors, and extracts from the personal writings, of Adoniram Judson of Burmah, and James Gilmour of Mongolia. – Kansas City, Mo.: Gospel Union Publishing Co, 1904. 107 p.  
 US: YU(SML LC Class. MN57 G168 Xf53)

**Gardner, Erle Stanley <1889-1970>**

Try anything once / by A. A. Fair.

- Girl missing / by Edna Sherry.  
 Trouble in Burma / by Van Wyck Mason.  
 – Roslyn, N.Y.: Publ. for the Detective Book Club by W. J. Black, 1962. 135, 130, 206 p.  
 US: HU(Widener AL 473.317) UC(SRLF G 74351)  
 UCLA(YRL PS 3513 G165tr)
- Gardner, Frank M.**  
 Report to the Director General of UNESCO on a mission to Pakistan, Burma, India, Ceylon and Iran on behalf of the Reading Materials Project, October 18th 1959 to January 20th 1960. – Luton, 1960. Var. pag.  
 US: NNC(Offsite)
- Garfias, Robert**  
 Burmese hHD-SAIing and anyein / Robert Garfias. – [New York : Asian Society's Performing Arts Program, 1979.] [7] columns on fold. leaf. – (Monographs on Asian music, dance and theater in Asia ; 6 [no.1])  
 US: IaU IU(Main Stacks 781.7591 G18B) UCLA(Music PN1582.A7 .M7 v.6 no.1) WU(Music Lib. (Mills) Locked Case PN2860 M66 v.6.1)
- Burmese music and dance / Robert Garfias. – [New York?: Performing Arts Program of the Asia Society, 1975.] [7] columns on fold. leaf. – (Monographs on music, dance, and theater in Asia ; 2)  
 US: IU(Rare Bk & Spec Coll Stcks X 780.95 M7552 item 1) NNU UCSC(Spec Coll PN2860.M66 v.2:1) WU(Music Library (Mills) Locked Case - PN2860 M66 v.2 no.1)
- Gargan, Edward A.**  
 The river's tale : a year on the Mekong / Edward A. Gargan. 1st ed. – New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 2002. 332 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [315]-319. – ISBN 0375405844  
 Note: "The River's Tale is a deeply informed personal chronicle of a remarkable journey down the Mekong River as it runs through China, Tibet, Burma, Laos, Thailand, Cambodia, and Vietnam. In it Edward A. Gargan tells a stirring tale of adventure that reveals the Mekong's many worlds." "Beginning in 1998, Gargan was at last able to pursue his long-held dream of traveling the three thousand miles of the river and lingering where he wished. He was, in a sense, coming to terms with places and peoples with which he had already linked his life. His youthful opposition to the Vietnam War had been the first manifestation of his passionate interest in Asia, where he subsequently spent much of his career as a New York Times correspondent."  
 US: MnU(TC Wilson) & NNC(Butler) : *DS522.6 .G37 2002*
- Gariboldi, F.**  
 Report to the Government of Burma on rice processing industry. – Rome: FAO, 1955. 23 p. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 442)  
 Ref.: FAO: Land and water 50442-55
- Garlan, Patricia Wallace**  
 The boy who played tiger / Patricia Wallace Garlan and Maryjane Dunstan. Illustrated by John Pimlott. – New York : Viking Pr., [1968]. 96 p., illus. – A talented Burmese boy frightens his new teacher with a tiger mask, but instead of being angry she encourages him to develop his talent and make puppets.  
 US: LC(PZ7.G1829.Bo) UC(SRLF)
- Orange-robed boy / by Patricia Wallace Garlan and Maryjane Dunstan. Paintings by Pau Oo Thet. – New York : Viking Pr., 1967. 90 p., col. illus. – Herbert 709  
 Note: Records the coming of age of a twelve-year-old Burmese boy when he must enter a monastery for a brief period to learn the precepts of Buddha.  
 US: CLSU HU(Gutman Education PZ7.G1829 Or) IU(Education Remote Storage S. G1833O) LC(PZ7.G1829.Or) OAU(Alden SE Asia BQ199.B8 G37 1967x)
- Garnier, Catherine <b. 1962>**  
 Birmanie, Myanmar / [guide établi par Louise Bureau]. [Nouv. éd.] – Paris : Hachette, 2002. 319 p., illus. en coul., index, bibliogr. p. 304-305. – (Guides bleus évasion, ISSN 1286-9783) -- ISBN 2-01-243608-0 (br.)  
 F: BSG(8 M SUP 21201)  
 Paris4-Bu Clignancourt 915.930 4 BIR)
- Garland, Leonard G.**  
 Rehabilitation services in Burma / prep. for the Government of the Union of Burma by Leonard G. Garland. Appointed by the United Nations Technical Assistance Administration. – New York : United Nations, 1959. IV, 15 p.  
 D: HD-SAI(reg 60 L 48 Kp)\*
- Garrad, William Rolfe**  
 Ancient faiths and lore of India  
 →Milford, Campbell Seymour
- Mandalay, Burma. – Westminster: S.P.G., 1930. – Repr. from the Mission field  
 GB:OUL(BOD Camera UB 1339 e.61/8)
- Garraux, François**  
 Drei Könige aus dem Reisfeld : eine Studie über drei Minlaung-Bewegungen während der 1920er Jahre in British Burma / Annelise Leuenberger. – Bern : Historisches Institut, 2003. 2 Bde., Illus. – Bern, Univ., Lic. phil.-hist., 2003  
 CH:BE UNI Hist. Inst.(HIS F 12.422 : [1-2])
- Garrone, Renzo**  
 Birmania (Myanmar) / Renzo Garrone. – Recco: RAM Centro di Attenzione al Turismo, [1999]. 59 p., illus.  
 I: Biblioteca civiche decentrate - Bologna - BO  
 Biblioteca Sala Borsa - Bologna - BO  
 Biblioteca civica - Fossano - CN
- Garry, Jane**  
 →Facts about the world's languages : an encyclopedia of the world's major languages, past and present
- Garson, Magnus Sinclair**  
 Economic geology and geochemistry of the area around Neungga and Ye-ngan, Southern Shan States, Burma / M. S.

Garson ... [et al.]. – London : Institute of Geological Sciences, Overseas Division, 1972. iv. 31 p., illus., map (fold. col. in pocket), incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Report ; 22)  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Geology - Shan State

*Shan State* : Geology  
GB:OUL(EAR Gen. Libr 3D.81 303172592)

The geology of the area around Nyaungga and Ye-ngan, Southern Shan States, Burma / M. S. Garson ; B. J. Amos ; A. H. G. Mitchell. – London : H. M. S. O., 1976. 70 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 66-67. – (Overseas memoir / Institute of Geological Sciences ; 2)

ISBN 0-11-880715-3

Subject(s): *Burma* : Geology - Shan State ; Geology - Ye-ngan region ; Geology - Nyaungga region ; Geological features ; *Shan State* : Geology

*Ye-ngan region*: Geology

*Nyaungga region* : Geology

D: B-SBB(4° Ser. 15 771-2)

GÖ-SUB(ZB 44430:2)\*

F: BIUSJ(S 267(2)) MNHN

GB:BL(SRL)

SOAS(L.GB 550/353.865 ; 416.883)\*

TH:CU(CL 555.91 G243G)

US: CU(Annex + QE295.2 .G24) LC(QE295.2.G37)

UCB(EarthSci QE295.2 .G371 1976)

UCD(PhySciEng QE295.2 .G37)

UCLA(SE / Geol QE295.2 .G195 1976)

YU(Geology QE1 O83 2 (LC)+)

#### Garth, Gary

Tenko! Rangoon Jail : the amazing story of Sgt. John Boyd's survival as a POW in a notorious Japanese prison camp

→**Boyd, John**

#### Garthwaite, L.

The teacher's key to a Burmese first spelling book and reading primer for the blind (incomplete system, without contractions or abbreviations) ; to which is added a Burmese second book for the blind (complete system with contractions for the double letters and scheme of abbreviations / by L. Garthwaite. – Chester: Print. for the author by G. R. Griffith, 1899. 1 v. – (Garthwaite's series of reading primers for the Indian blind ; 13, Burmese) – Text in Braille and print.

Subject(s): Burmese language : Readers

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. KJ 111)

#### Garthwaite, Peter Fawcett

The birds of Burma

→**Smith, Herbert Cecil**

A guide to the borers of commercial timber in Burma / by P. F. Garthwaite. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., (for C. F. W. P. C.), 1940. VI, 33 p., IX plates, app.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.151/32)\*

#### Garver, John W.

The protracted contest : Sino-Indian rivalry in the twentieth century / John W. Garver. – Seattle: Univ. of Washington Pr., c2001. XIV, 447 p., index, bibliogr. p. 391-429.

ISBN 0295980737 ;

ISBN 0295980745 (pbk.)

Contains: 9. Burma: The Back Door to China

Note: "Ever since the two ancient nations of India and China established modern states in the mid-twentieth century, they have been locked in a complex rivalry ranging across the South Asian region - a rivalry punctuated by numerous military confrontations and one outright war, frequent disagreements over national and international policies, and pervasive mutual suspicions. Despite some instances of cooperation, Sino-Indian relations have been characterized more by conflict than by friendship."

Subject(s): *China* : Relations - Burma

*Burma* : Relations - China

US: MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(East Asian & Lehman) : **DS740.5.I5 G37** 2001

#### Gary, Sandra

Cuisines of Southeast Asia

→**Harlow, Jay**

Southeast Asian cooking

→**Harlow, Jay**

#### Gasanov, B.

Report to the Government of Burma on soil survey. – Rome: FAO, 1971. – (UNDP report : TA ; 2944)

Ref.: FAO: TA final reports

#### Gascoigne, Gwendolen Galton

→**Trench Gascoigne, Laura Gwendolen Galton**

#### Gate, Richard

From coup to coup : diplomatic experiences in five Asian countries / Richard Gate. – Nathan, Qld.: Centre for the Study of Australian-Asia Relations, Faculty of Asian and International Studies, Griffith Univ., 1996. X, 81 p. – (Australians in Asia series, ISSN 1030-3669 ; 16)

ISBN 0-86857-740-5

Subject(s): *Australia* : Foreign relations - Burma ; Politics and government Australia - 1980-1982

*Burma* : Foreign relations - Australia ; Politics and government

GB:LSE(BLPES DU113.5.A78 G25)

SAdS(ICS JQ19 GAT)

NL:KITLV(M 1997 B 1235)

#### Gatellier, Marie Besnard

Influence singhalaises sur l'art de la Thaïlande et de la Birmanie : des origines à la fin du XVIIIème siècle / présentée par Marie Gatellier ; sous la direction de Jean Boisselier. – 1976. 253 l., bibliogr. l. 243-250. – Paris, Univ. 4 (Sorbonne), thèse doct. de 3e cycle ancien regime, études indiennes et extrême-orientales, 1976. -- Shulman 55

Subject(s): *Burma* : Art, Buddhist - Sinhalese influence ; Relations - Sri Lanka

*Sri Lanka* : Relations - Burma

F: BNF(I 4152-4°) BAA(4 O 58)

Sorbonne

US: CU(Kroch +N8193.A4 G25)

**Gates, Carolyn L.**

→**ASEAN enlargement** : impacts and implications

**Gates, Frank Campbell** <1862-1947>

→**Rules regarding jinrikishas framed by the Rangoon Municipality**

→**Rules for guidance of Health Officer at the Port of Bassein**

→**Rules for quarantine against plague**

→**Rules under the Upper Burma ruby regulations, 1887**

→**Temporary regulations for preventing the spread of the bubonic plague into Rangoon**

**Gates, Gordon Enoch** <b. 1897>

Burmese earthworms : an introduction to the systematics and biology of megadrile oligochaetes with special reference to Southeast Asia / G. E. Gates. – Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1972. 326 p., maps, index, gloss., bibliogr. p. 323-324. – (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, ISSN 0065-9746 ; new ser., 62.7) – Thesis ISBN 0-87169-627-4 (pbk)

Herbert 118

Subject(s): *Burma* : Oligochaeta

F: BNF Dijon-BU Droit Lettres

GB:BL(Ac.1830/3)

OUL(BOD Nuneham Per. 3974 c.67/62)

SAdS(Warburg Institute FON 393)

N: UHS(Mag312 BZ Ame/61:7)

US: CU(Olin ++Q11.P53T7 N.s.v.62 pt.7)

HU(Widener LSoc 4685.100 n.s. vol. 62, pt.7)

LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **QL391.O4 G28**

UC(SRLF D0009302258)

UCD(Shields Q11 .A755 n.s., v.62, pt.7)

UCLA(YRL Q11 .P53t ser.2 v.62 pt.7)

UCR(Science Q11 .A58 n.s. v.62 pt.7 1972)

UCSC(S & E Lib Q11.P6 n.s., v.62:7)

YU(SML Yale Class. A53p 0185 II:62:7)

The earthworms of Burma. – Calcutta : Indian Museum. – (Records of the Indian Museum ; ...)

Pt. 1, vol. 32, 1930-31, p.257-356.

Pt. 2, vol. 33, 1931-32, p. 327-442.

Pt. 3, The Megascolecinae, vol.34, 1932, p. 357-549.

Pt. 4, vol. 35, 1933, p. 413-606.

Pt. 5, vol. 38, 1936, p. 377-468.

Pt. 6, vol. 52, 1954 (1955), p. 55-93.

Pt. 7, vol. 53, pts 1-2, 1955 (1958), p. 93-222.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Earthworms

GB:Natural Hist. Museum(Zoology Shelves ser. S 1910 C)

US: HU(Museum Comp Zoology: IND 3384)

The earthworms of Burma. – 1934. V, 431 p. – Cambridge, Ma., Harvard Univ., Ph.D. (biology) thesis 1934.

Shulman 683

US: HU(Harvard Archives HU 90.2700 Depository)

Notes on earthworms from various places in the province of Burma : with descriptions of two new species / by G. E. Gates. – Calcutta : Indian Museum, [1926]. p. [141] to 170, illus.

Records of the Indian Museum

US: Smithsonian Inst, DC (DSI)

On Burmese earthworms of the family Megascolecidae. – Cambridge: The Museum, 1960. [201]-282 p., bibliogr. p.281-282. – (Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, ISSN 0027-4100 ; 123.6)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Earthworms ; Worms

US: LC(QL1.H3 vol.123, no.6)

HU(Harvard Archives HUF 298.810 vol.123, no.6)

IU(Biology Stacks 590.7 H26B v.123(1960-1961) MH

SIUC(6th fl-Science stacks 590.6 H339B v.123)

UCLA(Biomed W1 HA742 v.123 1960-61 Biostax)

On some Burmese earthworms of the moniligastrid genus Drawida. – Cambridge, 1962. p. [295]-373, tables, bibliogr. p. 372-373. – (Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard Univ., ISSN 0027-4100 ; 127.5)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Drawida ; Worms

US: LC(QL1 .H3 vol.127, no.5)

HU(Harvard Archives HUF 298.810 vol.127, no.5)

SIUC(6th fl-Science stacks 590.6 H339B v.127)

IU(Biology Stacks 590.7 H26B v.127(1962)

UCLA(Biomed W1 HA742 v.127 1962 BIOSTAX)

WIU(Main Storage QL1 .H3v.127 no.5)

On some earthworms from Burma. – New York, The American Museum of Natural History, 1952. 13 p., ref. p. 13. – (American Museum novitates ; 1555)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Earthworms

US: HU(Museum Comp Zoology: AME 0624)

A summary of the earthworm fauna of Burma ; with descriptions of fourteen new species. – Washington: Govt. Print. Office, 1929. 41 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 40-41. – (Proceedings of the United States National Museum , 75 art.10)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Earthworms ; Worms

GB: Natural His. Mus.(Shelves serials S 2427 B)

US: HU(Museum Comp Zoology: Vermes)

LC(Q11.U55 v.75) MnU

OU(Q11 .U62 v.75)

**Gates, Lionel Chasemore**

The history of the first Battalion, the Lincolnshire Regiment in India, Arakan, Burma and Sumatra, September 1939 to October 1946. – [Lincoln, Eng., 1949.] 75 p., illus.

Subject(s): Great Britain World War <1939-1945> - Military operations - Burma - Army - Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

US: MiU

**Gatt, Thomas Franklin** <b. 1908>

Peter Zenger fighter for freedom ... / Daguñ` Mrat` Cui'', bhāsā pran` saññ`. – Ran` kun`: Praññ` sū` Rhe` chon` Sa tan` cā Pum nhip` tuik`, 1955. 288 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

US: CU(Kroch PS3513.A46 P4 1955)

**Gaudoin, E. T. D.**

A small English-Haka Chin vocabulary / by E.T.D. Gaudoin. – 1935. 91 l. – Haka dialect of the Chin language

Subject(s): Haka Chin language : Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

English language : Dictionaries - Haka Chin  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1999.a.2945)

**Gaum, Rudolph F. <b. 1922>**

Experiences with the ATC and military activity in China Burma India (CBI) : the forgotten theater of operations in World War II, December 7, 1941 to 1945 / by Rudolph F. Gaum. – [United States:] R.F. Gaum, 2002. 1 v. (various leaves), illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), bibliogr. l. 119-122 (1st group)

Subject(s): *Gaum, Rudolph F.* <b. 1922>

*United States* . World War <1939-1945> - Military operations - Burma - Army Air Forces - Air Transport Command

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> – Transportation ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American.

US: LC(D810.T8 G38 2002)

PCarIMH

Ref.: OCLC 50227908

A short history and events of China Burma India (CBI) before and during World War II : the forgotten theater of operations / by Rudolph F Gaum. Rev. – [United States?:] R. F. Gaum, 2002. 1 v. in various foliations, illus., maps, incl. bibliogr, ref.,

Subject(s): *Gaum, Rudolph F.* <b. 1922>

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American ; World War <1939-1945> - Transportation ; World War <1939-1945> - Aerial operations, american

US: PCarIMH

Ref.: OCLC 54349533

**Gaung <Kin-wun Mìn-gyì, 1822-1908>**

→The **aṭṭasankhepa van.n.ana dhammathat**

**Gaung <1904-1957>**

History of education in Myanmar before the British conquest and after ... – Ran` kun`, 1995. 29, 234 p., bibliogr. p. [211]-234. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): *Burma* : Education - History

SG: ISEAS(LA1490 B9K21)

US: CU(Kroch Fiche 887 96 63473)

A survey of the history of education in Burma, before the British conquest and after / Maung Kaung. – 1929. 129 p. – London, Univ. of London, M.A. (education) thesis 1929

Subject(s): *Burma* : Education - History

GB:ULL

*ditto.* – Rangoon : The Burma Research Society, 1963. 124 p. – (Journal of the Burma Research Society ; 46.2)

GB:SOAS(Per.21/14.106)

**Gaung**

→**Digest of the Burmese law concerning inheritance and marriage**

[Diary]

Kinwun Mingyi's diary. – Rangoon : Kawimyakmhan, 1908. – Added title and text in Burmese

1. – 14, 304 p., plates.

2. – 14, p. 305-572, plates.

GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1605/1-2)

SOAS(GPC 909/34.588 ; 231.895 ; 231.904)\*

[London diary]

Kinwun Mingyi's London diary ... / ed. by Pe Maung Tin. Publ. by authority. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., (for Edn. Secy.), Burma.

Added title and text in Burmese

1. – 1927. 10, 260 p.

2. – 1928. 9, p. 261-542

Subject(s): *Gaung <Kin-wun Mìn-gyì, 1822-1908>* : Diaries : London - Description

*Burma* : Diplomats – Great Britain - Biography;

D: HD-SAI(nsp 2.26 V 86/510)\*

GB:BL(14302 bbb 14)\*

BL-APAC(Bur D 747/1-2)

US: LC: 1 (PL3999.16.G28)

1-2 (DA684.G26 1928 Orien Bur)

*ditto.* – ibd. – Added title and text in Burmese

1. – 1953

2. – 1954

GB:SOAS(GPC 810/233.942)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 G27)

US: CU(Annex DA684.G27 K5 ; Kroch Film 11052 Reel 1954 no.4)

LC(PL3988.G3 N4(Orien Bur)

NIU(SEA DA683 .K5461953)

Ref.: OCLC 21145313

[Paris diary]

Kinwun Mingyi's Paris diary ... / ed. by Pe Maung Tin. Publ. by authority. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for Edn. Secy.), 1928. 266 p., port. – Added title and text in Burmese

Note: Diary of the first Burmese ambassador, recording the travel and describing the places, while on his visit to France in 1873.

Subject(s): *Gaung <Kin-wun Mìn-gyì, 1822-1908>* : Diaries : Paris - Description

*Burma* : Ambassadors - France - Diaries

D: HD-SAI(nsp 2.26 V 86/515)\*

GB:BL(14203 bbb 18)\*

BL-APAC(Bur D 1304)

*ditto.* – ibd., (for Edn. Secy.), 1939. 4, 211 p.

GB:OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. d.360)

SOAS(GPC 327/439.793 ; 439.794)\*

US: LC(PL3999.16.G3 ; MF 94/63445(D))

Ref.: OCLC 49765875 ; 30354711)

→**Translation of a digest of the Burmese Buddhist law concerning inheritance and marriage**

**Gaur, Albertine**

→**Who' who in Southeast Asian studies in Western Europe**



**Gaur, Dharmendra <1917>**

Behind the enemy lines / Dharmendra Gaur. – New Delhi [etc.]: Sterling, 1975. 136 p., 2 l. of plates, fold. maps.

Note: Narrative of an Indian officer of Force 136 of the British Intelligence, posted in Burma during the World War <1939-1945>.

Subject(s): *Gaur, Dharmendra*

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Secret service ; World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945>

*Great Britain* : Spies - Biography

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 79/2042)\*

GB:BL(X 800/27596) BL-APAC(T 29959)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 G27)

US: CRL CU(Kroch D810.S7 G27) LC & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & NNC(Butler) : **D810.S7 G34** NYPL UCB UCLA IU(Main 940.5486591 G237B)

**Gautama Buddha**

Buddha's first sermons, Dhamma cakkappa vattana Sutta and Anattalakkhana Sutta / transl. by Ledi Sayadaw, Pe Maung Tin. – Ran` Kun` : U" sa Van", 1978. 37 p., illus. – Added title in Burmese ; text in Burmese, English, and Pali.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Buddhist sermons ; Buddhism - Doctrines

US: NIU(SEA Oversize BQ915 .G386 1978)

*ditto*. 2.a krim'. – Ran` kun` Mrui':A Suin'a ruin' Cā pe, 1993. [52] p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s):

SG: ISEAS(BQ872 L47)

US: CU(BQ1339.5.D45 1993 ++)

**Gavampati** : Talaing text / ed. by R. Halliday. – Moulmein: Ramanya Pitaka Pr., 1929. 80 p. – (Publication / Burma Research Society ; 15) – Title also in Mon. Introd. in English

Subject(s): Mon language : Texts

*Burma* : Buddhism

GB:BL-APAC(Mon D.5) OUL(IND 59 C 17)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & NIU(SEA) : **BQ4018.M6 G383** 1929

Ref.: OCLC 24570695

**Gavin, Denis**

Quiet jungle, angry sea : my escapes from the Japanese / Denis Gavin. – Luton: Lennard, 1989. [224] p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports. – Herbert 377

GB:BL(YC 1990 b 3901)

SG: NUS(D805 \*Asi.G)

**Gavrilovic, P.**

The restoration of monuments in Pagan : application of methodology for repair and strengthening of monuments in Pagan, Burma / by P. Gavrilovic. – Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization ; United Nations Development Programme, 1987. II, 17 p., graphs. – UNDP/BUR/81/032 – At head of title: Burma : conservation of cultural heritage of selected sites in Burma. – Prepared for Myanmar by Unesco, acting as executing agency for UNDP. – Technical report

Subject(s): *UNDP* : Programme management

*Burma* : Walls - Pagan - Conservation and restoration ; Walls - Pagan - Maintenance and repair ; Historic sites - Pagan - Conservation and restoration ; Historical sites and monuments ; Cultural property preservation  
*Pagan* : Antiquities ; Cultural heritage ; Project activities ; Project Management

US: UNHDL(UNDP/SF(063.5)/BUR-81-032)

*ditto*. : structural testing of existing typical wall specimens / P. Gavrilovic. – Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation ; United Nations Development Programme, 1988. 35 p., illus. – (UNDP/BUR/81/032) (Serial no. FMR/CC/CH/88/243 (UNDP)) – At head of title: Burma : conservation of cultural heritage at selected sites in Burma. – Technical report. – Restricted.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Walls - Pagan - Conservation and restoration ; Walls - Pagan - Maintenance and repair ; Historic sites - Pagan - Conservation and restoration  
*Pagan* : Antiquities

US: CU(Kroch Fiche 1151)

UNHDL(UNDP/SF(063.5)/BUR-81-032)

**Gay, Bernard**

→**La nouvelle frontière Lao-Myanmar** : les accords de 1993-1995

The **Gazette** ... 1944- . – [n. p.] – Burma < Territory under British military administration, 1944- >

Subjects: World War <1939-1945>--Burma.

US: LC(D767.6 .A33)

**Gazetteer of Burma** / publ. under the authority of the Director of Survey, India. – [New Delhi,] (for Army), 1944. 575 p., map. – "Department of the Army. Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers" - Label on t.p. verso. – "G.S.G.S. India Gazetteer of Burma. Reproduced by G.S.G.S. Rep. Sec. Aug. 1944" - p. following t.p.

Originally publ.: British Burma Gazetteer. Rangoon : Govt. Pr., 1880.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Gazetteers ; Description and travels

AU:NLA(LUCE 219)

GB:BL(Maps Gaz N6/591 ; Maps37.e.9)

BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/64/13)

SOAS(Ref.Geogr.Gaz D42/50.677)

US: LC(DS527.4.G38 1944)

WU(Memorial Libr. Cutter Oversize G689 5IN2)

**Gazetteer of Burma** : in 2 vols. / comp. by authority. Repr.– Delhi: Cultural Publ. House, 1983. – Repr. of: British Burma Gazetteer / comp. and ed. by H. R. Spearman. – Rangoon, 1880

1. – IX, 716, XXXV p., index.

2. – 859 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Gazetteers ;

Description and travels

AU:NLA

D: B-SBB(OLZ Ed SOA bur 100 Haus 2)

M-BSB(Orient. 86.798/1-2)

GB:SAS((591):03) SOAS(GB910/499.602)\*

SG: ISEAS(Ref. DS527.3 G28)

NUS(DS530.2 Gaz)

US: CRL(83-901544)

CU: 1-2 (Kroch DS527.4 G28 1983)  
 HU(Widener: WID-LC DS527.3.G39x 1983)  
 LC & UCB(S-S/EAsia Ref) & UCLA(YRL) &  
 UCSD(Central) : **DS527.4.G38 1983**  
 IU(Main Stacks 915.91 B9271983)

*ditto.* – Delhi: Gian Publ. House, 1987.

1. – IX, 716, XXXV p., index.

2. – 859, XVI p.

AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.3.G39 1987)

D: HD-SAI(inf 3 B 307,1-2)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.54338(1-2))

A **gazetteer of Southern India**, with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore ; comp. from original and authentic sources. Accompanied by an atlas, including plans of all the principal towns & cantonments. – Madras: Pharoah, 1855. XV, 728 p., illus., maps. – Other title: Atlas of the southern part of India.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Gazetteers

GB:BL(10055 e 17 ; 10056 k 15(Atlas) ; Maps 34 a 31)

BL-APAC(W 3062)

SOAS(JK910.3/490207; Ref.Geog Gaz D30:7/633874)

SG: NUS(Rare Book DS405 Pha)

US: HU(Widener: Ind 2000.5 ; Atlas: Map Coll (Pusey):

MAP-LC DS405.P5) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Borchert

Map (Rare Atlas) Quarto) : **DS405.P5**

NYPL(Research KCW)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS405 G3)

YU(Mudd Eef M267 855P)

Ref.: OCLC 549108

**Gazetteer of the District of Rangoon, Pegu Province, British Burma**

→Lloyd, Malcolm B. S.

**Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States**

→Scott, James George

**Gazetteer to maps of Burma** / comp. by United States Board on Geographical Names ; War Department, Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Washington, D.C. – Washington: Govt. Print. Office, 1944. 806 p., 2 maps. – This gazetteer [was] comp. by the United States Board on geographical names in conjunction with the Geographic branch of G-2 General staff ... The list is based on the Survey of India sheets of Burma. - p. III. – Additions and corrections

→**Decisions on names in Burma**

Subject(s): *Burma* : Names, Geographical ; Gazetteers

GB:BL(Maps Ref. N6(591) ; \* maps 199 c 6)

BL-APAC(ORW.1988.a.2143)

OUL(BOD G Floor 20652 d.25)

SOAS(BM Ref.Geog.Gaz.D 42/105.717)

US: CAS CU(Annex DS485.B8 U58)

HU(Map Coll (Pusey) MAP-LC G7650s 63.I5 Suppl. ;

Widener Harv.Depos. DS527.3.U55 1944)

LC(G7650S63.I5 Suppl.) NhD NYPL(Map Div)

OAU(Alden Maps & SEA Re : G7650 s63 I5 Suppl)

UC(SRLF) UCB UCSB UCSD

**Gear, Donald James**

An ancient bird-shaped weight system from Lan Na and Burma / Donald Gear and Joan Gear. – Bangkok: Silkworm Books, 2002. XI, 86 p., [8] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 77-80.

ISBN 974-7551-92-6(pbk.)

D: B-SBB(1 A 508081 Haus 2)

NL:KITLV(M 2003 A 2701)

SG: ISEAS(QC89 B9G29)

TH:CU(530.81 G292A)

US: CU(Olin) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & UCB & UCSD(S & E) & WaU(Suzzallo/Allen) : **QC89.B93 G435 2002**

HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & YU(SML X) :

**QC89.T5 G43 2002** NIU(SEA QC88 .G437 2002)

Ref.: OCLC: 53361360 ; 52516136

*ditto.* – Seattle, Wash.: Univ. of Washington Pr. ; Chesham: Combined Academic, 2003. 106 p., illus. (some col.), maps

ISBN 974-7551-92-6

NL:KITLV(M 2003 A 2701)

Ref.: OCLC 51529253

Earth to heaven : the royal animal shaped weights of the Burmese empires / Donald and Joan Gear. 1st print. – Harrow: Twinstar, 1992. XVII, 299 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. 272-285.

ISBN 0-9519599-0-5

Subject(s): *Burma* : Subject(s): *Burma* : Weights and measures - History ; Weights and measures, Ancient ; Animals in art ; Decoration and ornament - Animal forms

AU:ANU(Hancock QC86.G43 1992)

D: B-SBB(1 A 175 860 Haus 2)

GÖ-SUB(94 A 3903)

GB:BL(YK.1993.a.11490) CUL(352:4.c.95.96)

OUL(BOD L Floor M93.E04431 500888586)

SOAS(FNA/644.248 ; 644.249)

IRL:TCD(HL-165-467)

NL:KITLV(M ss 284 N)

SG: ISEAS(QC89 B9D67)

NUS(QC89 Bur.Ge)

RUBC(530.8109591 GEA)

US: CU(Kroch x) & LC & UCLA(YRL) : **QC89.B93 G43**

**1992** HU(Widener Harv.Depos. QC89.B93 G43 1992)

NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & UCB &

WaU(Suzzallo/Allen) : **QC89.B93 G437 1992**

YU(Medical/historical, Histories, Locked W & M

QC84 G42 1992)

*ditto.* – Chiang Mai: Silkworm Books, 2000, c1992. XVII, 299 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 272-285.

ISBN 9747551209

J: Waseda Univ(A-Central/B2F Kenkyu F609 00004)

US: Portland State Univ Libr, OR

Eastern Washington Univ, WA

Ref.: OCLC 52536454

*ditto.* – Seattle, Wash.: Univ. of Washington Pr. ; Chesham: Combined Academic, 2003, c1992. 318 p., illus., maps

ISBN 9747551209

GB:BL  
US: Savabba Col of Art & Design Libr, GA  
Ref.: OCLC 51526761

**Gear, Joan**

An ancient bird-shaped weight system from Lan Na and Burma

→**Gear, Donald James**

Earth to heaven : the royal animal shaped weights of the Burmese empires

→**Gear, Donald James**

**Geary, Grattan** <d. 1900>

Burma, after the conquest : viewed in its political, social, and commercial aspects, from Mandalay / by Grattan Geary. – London : Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 1886. XVI, 345 p. -- Herbert 43

Subject(s): *Burma* : History <1824-1948>

Politics and government <1824-1948>

D: B-SBB(Up 4915/56 Haus 2 NfLS)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 311)\*

F: BNF(8° O2 1.208)

GB:BL(9055 eee 19; 09057 aaa 4\*)

BL-APAC(T 3321 ; T 38790) SOAS(GB 945/4.392)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 20652 e.2)

J: TYB(XII-25-H-1)

MY: NL RUL

NL: KITLV(M rr 429)

SG: ISEAS(SCR fDS530.63 G29)

US: CU(Kroch Rare & Mss. DS485.B89 G29)

HU(Widener Ind 8050.5) LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames) & UCB(Main) : **DS485.B89 G4** ICJ UoC

MnU NYPL(Research BGD) PPFr OCl UC(NRLF

DS485.B86 G4 \$B 52 092 ; Microfilm.66065 JR 67

955) UCLA(YRL DS 485 B89 G26)

YU(SML Yale Class. Bj36 75)

**Gebauer, Anton Karl**

Burma : Tempel und Pagoden ; Erlebnisse längs der Burmastrasse / Anton K. Gebauer ; mit 16 Kunstdruckbildern und 1 Übersichtskarte. – Berlin ; Wien ; Leipzig: Bischoff, 1943. 281 S.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Temples ; Pagodas ; Description and travel

A: ÖNB(728524-B NEU Mag)

D: B-SBB(21 A 14218 Haus 1 NfLS ; 619 887 Haus 2

NfLS) KI-ZBW(I 24,743) HD-SAI(320 rei 70/2160)

F: BNUS

GB:SOAS(GB 909/119.229)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 G30) RUBC(959.1 GEB)

US: CLU CU(Kroch DS485.B89 G293)

LC(DS485.B81G4) MiU

YU(SML-Request DS485 B81 G43)

Ref.: OCLC 13314997

Die nördlichen Schanstaaten und ihre Bewohner. – Wien, 1912. – (Mitteilungen der K. K. Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien ; 55)

A: WUB

**Gebetstag für die verfolgte Kirche** : 8. Mai 1994. – Bonn : Sekretariat d. Dt. Bischofskonferenz, 1994. 33 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. – (Deutsche Bischofskonferenz: Arbeitshilfen ; 119)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Christian, Persecution of

D: BT(00/BL 2400 A664-119)

**Gebhardt, Gerhard**

Götter und Menschen zwischen Indien und China : Birma, Thailand, Kambodscha, Malaya, Java und Bali

→**Veltheim-Ostrau, Hans-Hasso von**

**Geddes, Margaret**

Remembering Weary / Margaret Geddes. – Ringwood, Vic.: Viking, 1996. XIV, 448 p., illus., index.

ISBN 0670867055

Subject(s): *Dunlop, Ernest Edward* <1907-1993>

Burma-Siam Railroad

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Medical care ; World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

*Australia* : World War <1939-1945> - Operations - Burma - Medical care

AU:NLA(N & NL : 617.092 D295G)

*ditto*. – ibd., – Ringwood, Vic.: Viking, 1997. XIV, 448, [16] p., illus., ports., index.

ISBN 0140269703 (pbk.)

AU:NLA(N 617.092 G295)

Remembering Weary

→s.a. **Dunlop, Ernst Edward**

**Geddes, William Robert**

Migrants of the mountains : the cultural ecology of the Blue Miao (Hmong Njua) of Thailand / by William Robert Geddes. – Oxford: Clarendon Pr., 1976. XVIII, 274 p., [9] l. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. [267] to 270.

ISBN 0198231873

US: CU(KrochDS570.M5 G29)

UCLA(YRL DS570.M5G4)

**Gedon, Robert**

Sonderausstellung : Indische Plastik. Sammlung Gedon. Mai - September 1962. – München: Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde, 1962. 83 S., zahlr. Bildtaf., Bibliogr. S. 83.

D: HD-SAI(kun 62 B 207)\*

**Gehan, Wijeyewardene.**

The Theravada compact and the Karen / Wijeyewardene Gehan. – Sri Lanka: International Centre for Ethnic Studies, 1985. 28 p. – Regional Workshop on Minorities in Buddhist Polities : Sri Lanka, Burma and Thailand

Subject(s): *Burma* : History ; Religion

TH:CU(TIC 39216)

**Geheimnisvolles Asien** : Kulturen zwischen Burma und Sunda ; Ms. zur Sendereihe des Westdeutschen Rundfunks / übers. und bearb. von Reiner Moritz. – München: TR-Verlagsunion, c1984. 53 S. – (Tele-Manuskriptdienst)

D: DBF

**Gehring, Alwin**

Zwei einsame Jahre in Birma / von A. Gehring. – Leipzig: Verlag der Ev.-Luth. Mission, 1905. 20 S., Illus. – (Erinnerungen aus dem Leben eines Tamulenmissionars / A. Gehring ; 3) (Palmbzweige aus dem ostindischen Missionsfelde : größere Serie ; 21)  
D: ER-UB(01MW/1329 M angeb.)

**Geil, William Edgar <1865-1925>**

A yankee on the Yangtze : being a narrative of a journey from Shanghai through the central kingdom to Burma / by William Edgar Geil ... With one hundred full-page illustrations. – New York : Armstrong, 1904. XV, 312 p., front., plates.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel

GB:SOAS(CC915.1093 /432306)

US: CU(Kroch & Annex: DS710.G31 1904)

HU(Widener Ch 215.10) LC(DS710.G3) IaU

MnU(TC Wilson 915.1 G27y) NIU(SEA DS710 .G3)

NNC(Annex (GL) 899.621 G27) YPL(Research BEM)

OAU(Athens Library Annex 915.1 G31y) UC(NRLF

DS710 .G44 \$B 52 495) UCD(Main Lib DS710 .G42)

UCSD(SSH DS710 .G3)

YU(Mudd WB 43270 ; Divinity MR2 G276y)

Ref.: OCLC 37270987 ; OCLC2589356

*ditto.* – New York, Eaton & Mains, [1904]. 312 p.

US: Northwestern Uni, IL California State Univ, Fullerton, CA

Ref.: OCLC 12594970

*ditto.* – Cincinnati: Jennings ; New York : Eaton & Mains [c1904]. 312 p., illus.

AU:Auburn Univ at Montgomery

US: CSt(SAL 915.1 .G312Y) Upper Iowa Univ, IA

*ditto.* – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1904. XV, 312 p., [52] l. of plates, illus., front., map (1 fold.)

D: B-SBB(583 259 Haus 2 NfLS)

GB:BL(10058 dd 28) BL-DSS(W71/2136)

SG: RUBC(951 GEI)

US: CBGTU(DS710 .G3 1904b) CLSU

UC(SRLF AA9801838) UCLA(YRL DS 710 G27y)

UCSB(Library DS710 .G4)

*ditto.* [Microform.] – Evanston, Ill.: American Theological Library Association, 1995. 1 reel ; 35 mm. – (ATLA monograph preservation program ; ATLA film 1995-0238) (Day missions monographs on microfilm ; set 1)

ISBN: 0524092389 (microfilm)

US: YU(LSF-Request Film B6238)

Ref.: OCLC 37352460

**Geis, Geo. J.**

New Testament stories

→Bible, N.T. : Selection < K a c h i n >

**Geiseman, Otto Albert <b. 1893>**

Consuming love : an account of the life and work of Adoniram Judson, missionary to Burma / by O. A. Geiseman. –

St. Louis, Mo.: Concordia Publ. House, 1929. 170 p., illus., ports. – (Men and missions ; 6)

Subject(s): *Judson, Adoniram <1788-1850>*

*Burma* : Missions

SG: RUBC(266.0230924 JUD.G)

**Geldenhuis, Deon**

Deviant conduct in world politics / Deon Geldenhuis. – Basingstoke, Hampshire ; New York : Palgrave Macmillan, 2004. X, 441 p., index, bibliogr. p. 361-433.

ISBN 1403932476

p.226-254: Myanmar

Note: In modern world politics, the serious sinners are not only states. Terrorists, rebels, criminals and mercenaries also participate in the great game of who gets what, when and how. Deviant Conduct in World Politics introduces the sociological notion of deviance to study offensive conduct in international politics. It highlights the rules of good behaviour that both state and non-state actors have violated, and takes a novel approach to break through the narrow parameters of the rouge state paradigm and other state-centric perspectives. - Book jacket

Subject(s): *Burma* : World politics - 1989- , Terrorism ; Beligerency ; Intervention (International law)

GB:LSE(D860 G31) OUL SOAS(A909.83/915582)

IRL:TCD(HL-265-385)

HK: HKUL(909.83 G3)

US: CU(Olin D860 .G485 2004) HU(Widener WID-LC) &

YU(SML X) : **D860 .G485** 2004

**Gelfand, Michael**

→University libraries for developing countries

**Gelfand, Morris Arthur <b. 1908>**

Nation-wide library service for Burma. – [Rangoon, 1959.] 6 p. – Repr. from: The guardian : Burma's national magazine ; 6.5+6, May-June, 1959

Subject(s): *Burma* : Libraries

US: Mn(MLAC 9ZAR10D04S12TI9 027.9592 G281)

Ref.: OCLC 29112682

Preliminary report of the library consultant : for the proposed National Library building, Union of Burma / by Morris A. Gelfand. – New York : [s.n.], 1959. 3, 17 l. – Incl. "Programme for the proposed National Library building of the Union of Burma" by the author.

Subject(s): *Burma* : National Library

Ref.: OCLC 6527978

US: IU NC(Offsite 027.5 G28) NcU

Report of the survey of the libraries of the University of Rangoon / by Morris A. Gelfand. – Rangoon, 1959. II, 53 p., illus.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Library - Rangoon - University

*Rangoon* : University - Library

US: CU(Kroch Z846 R2 G31+) LC(Z846.R18G4)

MnU(MLAC 9ZAR10D04S12TI9 027.954 R164g)

NIU(SEA Z846.R18 G4541959)

NNC(Offsite 027.7 R16)

Ref.: OCLC 622275

**Gems, Jade, and Pearl Emporium**

→Burma Gems, Jade, and Pearl Emporium

**Genealogy of the Zo (Chin) race of Burma**

→Khup Za Thang, K. A.

**General catalogue of printed books to 1975**

→British Library < London >

The British Library general catalogue of printed books to 1975

**A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world**

→Pinkerton, John

**General Committee for Union Welfare Conference**

Resolution on ... – [Rangoon :] General Committee for Union Welfare Conference, 1952.

1. ... plan for the devolution of power. – p. 1-4.
  2. ... agricultural and rural development five year plan. – p. 5-14.
  3. ... democratic administration. – p. 15-17.
  4. ... target for economic development. – p. 19 to 25.
  5. ... land nationalization. – p. 23-25.
  6. ... the development plan for the underdeveloped areas. – p. 27-29.
  7. ... transport and communications. – p. 31-36.
  8. ... housing. – p. 39-41.
  9. ... education plan for welfare state. – p. 43-54.
  10. ... medical and public health plans. – p. 55-64.
- D: HD-SAI(reg 60 G 262 Kp)\*

Text of speech in connection with the resolution on democratisation of local administration

→Ba Swe

**General Council of All Burmese Associations**

→Burma's protest against the question of immediate separation of Burma from India and Simon Commission recommendations

**General guide to the India Office Records**

→India Office Records < London >

**General Hospital < Rangoon >**

→Rangoon General Hospital

**General indefinite characteristics of the tribes of Burma. –**

Calcutta : Govt. Print., 1906. VIII, 235 p., illus.

US:HU

**General index of Myanmar laws, up to 1997**

→San Lwin

**General index to parliamentary papers, 1900 – 1949**

→Great Britain / Parliament

General index to the bills, reports and papers

**General index to the bills printed by order of the House of Commons**

→Great Britain / Parliament

**General index to the bills, reports and papers**

→Great Britain / Parliament

**General index to the bills, reports, estimates and accounts and papers printed by order of the House of Commons**

→Great Britain / Parliament

**General Khun Sa** : his life and his speeches. – [Shan State:] Dept. of Information, Govt. of Tai Revolutionary Council, c1989.

Subject(s): *Khun Sa* <b. 1933 or 4>

*Burma* : Narcotics dealers - Golden Triangle ;

Biography ; Politics and government

*Shan State* : History - Autonomy and independence movements ;

Politics and government

*ditto*. – [n. p.:] Shan Herald Agency for News, 1993. 31 p., illus.

US:CU(Kroch HV5805.K5 G32 1993)

LC(Microfiche 95/63931 (H))

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1993. 31 p., illus.

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1994.a.619)

**General manual of standing orders in force in the Rangoon Custom House**

→Custom House < Rangoon >

The **general orders of the warden, Burma oil-fields**. Rev. 1937. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for Warden, B. O. F.), 1937. 23 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.125)

**General report and diary of the expedition under lieutenant L. E. Elliott ... to the upper reaches of the Irrawaddy**

→Blewitt, A.

**General rules and orders made under actments in force in British India. –** Simla, Calcutta, 1907-15. 3 vols.

GB:BL-APAC-IOR (V18/249ss)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1915. 4 vols.

GB:BL-APAC-IOR

*ditto*. – ibd., 1926-49. – 5 vols. and Suppl. I-X.

GB:BL-APAC-IOR

**General rules for all open lines of railways in British India administered by the government /** Indian State Railways. –

Rangoon : Rangoon Times Pr., 1929. Illus.

Note: The General Rules for open lines of Railways, together with the Subsidiary Rules of the Burma Railways, are herewith publ. for the information and guidance of the staff. – p. [I].

Pts. 1-2, together with the subsidiary rules of the Burma railways, corr. to Aug. 1, 1929.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Railroad law

US:NIU(SEA KNS1044.A291929 A521929)

Ref.: OCLC 35962413

**General rules for issue of licenses and permits under ring**

**fence rules.** – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1925. 7 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.151/34)\*

BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/751/140)

**General rules for open lines of railway in British India administered by the government.**

– Rangoon : Govt. Print.,

Burma (for Book Depot), 1896. 21 p.

GB:BL-APAC(Tr 930)\*

**General rules for regulating the practice and procedure of the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon**

→Court of the Recorder < Rangoon >

**General rules to be observed for the proper organisation and working of the quarriers**

/ Public Works Department, Quarrier Division. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for S. of W. P. Cir.), 1924. 13 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.155/11)\*

The **general sales tax rules**, 1949. – [Rangoon : 1949]. 55 p.

US:HU(Law School: Harv.Depos.) NB

**General specification for electrical work in government buildings**

: specification no. 3, dated 1st June 1928. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. E., B. of R.), 1937. 18 p., app.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.177/4)\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1749)

SG:ISEAS(Microfiche 93/63564)

US:CU(Kroch Microfiche 887 SEI 93 63564)

LC(Microfiche 93/63564 (T))

Ref.: OCLC 30038590

*ditto.* – ibd., (for L. G. D.), 1933. 16 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14300 ff 17(17))\*

**General subject catalogue / British Library**

→British Library < London >

The British Library general subject catalogue

**General summary of the history of Burma.** – Rangoon :

Baynes, 1871. VI, 84 p. – Spine title: History of Burma

GB:SOAS(EB87.55/62000)\*

**Generalized system of preferences** : scheme of Norway : amendment. – Geneva: UN, 14 Jan. 1988. [1] p. – UN

Document Symbol: TD/B/GSP/NORWAY/19

Note: Transmits communication concerning addition of Burma to the list of least developed countries in Norway's GSP scheme.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Tariff Preferences

*Norway* : Generalized system of Preferences - Burma

CH:UNOG(UN Ref.Coll. TD/B/GSP/NORWAY/19)

**Generalized tectonic map of Burma**

→Geological map of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma

**Genesis**

→Bible, O.T. : Genesis

The **genesis journal** ... – Ran` kun` : Cã pe Bimãn' á phvai.

Illus. – In Burmese

Subject(s): *Burma* : Periodicals

US:CU: 28.1997 (Kroch ++ DS 527 .M99)

The **genesis of economic development in Burma** : the plural society. – 1961.

GB:SOAS(GB330/373789)

**Génies, anges et démons** : Égypte, Babylone, Israël, Islam, peuples altaïques, Inde, Birmanie, Asie du Sud-Est, Tibet, Chine [ / par Dimitri Meeks, et al. ] ; secrétariat de rédaction:

Denise Bernot, [et al.]. Ecole des Hautes Études – Paris: Éd. du Seuil, 1971. 426 p., illus., carte, réf. bibliogr. em fin de

chapitres.. – (Sources orientales, ISSN 0584-181X ; 8)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Esprits ; Angels ; Demonology ; Jinn ; Croyances populaires ; Religion

AU:ANU(Menzies BL1000.S6 v.8)

D: B-SBB(Ser. 5729-8 Haus 2)

F: Sorbonne(SOP 6= 348)

Nanterre-BU Paris10(U 547)

GB:OUL(MFO Main Libr RE.GEN. 1 (basement))

SOAS(A291.215/276772)

US:CU(Kroch BL477 .G33)

HU(Widener R 29.25 v.8)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1987. 430 p., illus., carte, réf. Bibliogr. em fin de chapitres.. – (Sources orientales ; 8)

ISBN 2-02-002779-8

F: Lille3-BU

**Genin, Pierre**

27.000 [vingt-sept mille ]kilomètres en avion de tourisme vers l'Indochine, Méditerranée, Mésopotamie, Golfe persique, Indes, Birmanie, Siam, Indochine / Pierre Genin. –

Paris: Payot, 1941. 205 p., 16 p. of plates, illus. – (Bibliothèque géographique)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Voyages and travels ; Description and travel.

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. G490 .G38 x)

**Genlis, Marcel**

Dans l'incendie tropical : Angkor, Java, Burma, India, Octobre 1912 à Mars 1913 / Marcel Genlis. – Paris: Plon-Nourrit,

1914. 241 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel

F: BNF(8° G.10006)

GB:BL-APAC(T 38813)

NL:KB(0414 f ; 1031 B 300)

KITLV(M 3b 272)

US:CU(Annex DS508 .G33)

NYPL(Red. BE)

UC(NRLF DS508 .G33 1914 B 2 834 657 ; SRLP

A0014143028 ; A0000862284)

Ref.: OCLC 1261454

*ditto*. Deuxième édition. – ibd., 1914. 241 p.  
GB:BL(010056 de 14)\*

**Geographical terms in English and Burmese** : arranged in alphabetical order / report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Secondary Schools Board, at its meeting held on the 25th June 1934. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, [1935]. 29 p.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Geography – Terminology ; Geography - Dictionaries -Burmese  
English language : Dictionaries - Burmese  
US:NIU(SEA G108.B85 G4641935)  
Ref.: OCLC 39159672

*ditto*. Repr. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1962. 27 p.  
GB:SOAS(GPC 910.3/494.595)\*  
US:CU(Annex G108 B85 G34 1962)

**Geography in Burmese for the use of schools.** – Bassein, 1868. 99 p.  
F: BIULO(AA VIII 2/A 7137)

**Geography in Asian universities** / ed. by Roland J. Fuchs and John Street. – Honolulu, Hawaii: Oriental Publ. Co., [1973?]. 522 p.  
US:LC(G76.5.A77G46)

**Geography of Australia and the Americas for Burmese students ...** – Rangoon : British Burma Pr., 1910. III, 89 p., 7 maps. – Added title and text in Burmese. – The author, according to the Catalogue of books registered in the 3rd quarter of 1910, is W. G. Wedderspoon  
GB:BL(14302 h 49)\*

**A geography of Burma and India for schools ...** – Calcutta ; New York : Longmans, Green, 1938. 178 p., illus., maps. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel  
US:NIU(SEA DS527.6 .G4571938)  
Ref.: OCLC 24025241

**A geography of India** : adapted to Standard IV ... / authorized by the Text-Book Committee. – London : MacMillan ; Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1898. 100 p., illus., map.  
GB:BL(14302 h 25(7))\*

**Geography of the Chin Hills and Burma** : for use in the government schools of the Tiddim Subdivision of the Chin Hills District ... – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1927. 83 p.  
US:LC(Microfilm 480 (G))  
Ref.: OCLC 20753464

**Geography of the world** for standard IV in the Chinbok dialect of Chin ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., 1937. 178 p.  
F: BIULO(BIR IV 11)

**Geological aspects of land-use planning** : Australia, China, Indonesia, Myanmar, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Republic of Korea, Russian Federation, Singapore, Sri Lanka, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Viet Nam / Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. – New York : United Nations, 1996. xi, 125 p., illus., maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Atlas of urban geology ; 8) – ST/ESCAP/ 1715  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Urban geology ; Land use, Urban  
Ref.: OCLC 37304719

**Geological map of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma** / prep. under the auspices of the Earth Sciences Research Division, 1977. – [Rangoon :] The Division, [1977] 1 map on 3 sheets (col.). – Accompanied by text: The geological map of Burma. (22 p., map, illus. - Text includes "Generalized tectonic map of Burma."  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Geology - Maps ; Geology, Structural - Maps  
US:UCB(Earth Sci) & UCD(Shields MAP) & UCLA(SEL/GEOL) & UCSC(S & E Lib) : *G7721.C5 1977 .B8*

**Geological Society** < London >  
→Sources of geological information for South East Asia

**Geological Studies in Eastern Himalayan, North-Eastern Region and Indo Burma Range** / ed. by P. K. Verma [Q]. – Paris: Editions TECHNIP 1996. – (Recent researches in geology [Q]) – ISBN 8170750407  
US:MCM(Lindgren On Order)

**Geological Survey** < United States >  
Hydrocarbon (oil, gas, and coal) prospect for Burma  
→Yenne, Keith A.

**Geological survey and exploration, Burma** : project findings and recommendations. – New York : UN, 1978. VI, 24 p., incl. annexes, maps. – Report no. : DP/UN/BUR-72-002/9 ; project symbol : BUR-72-002. - Prepared for the Government of Burma by the United Nations acting as executing agency for UNDP.  
Subject(s): *UNDP* : Programme management  
*Burma* : Geological surveys ; Maps ; Project activities , Project management  
US:UNDHL(UN docs (English)-unsymbolled)

*ditto*. : geology and exploration geochemistry of part of northern and southern Chin Hills and Arakan Yoka, western Burma. – New York : UN, 1979. VI, 59 p., including annexes, maps (5 in pocket). – (Technical report / Geographical Survey Institute (Japan) ; 4) – Report no. : DP/UN/BUR-72-002/13 ; project symbol : BUR-72-002. - Prepared for the Government of Burma by the United Nations acting as executing agency for UNDP.  
Subject(s): *UNDP* : Programme management  
*Burma* : Geological surveys ; Maps ; Project activities , Project management  
*Burma, Western* : Geological surveys ; Maps  
*Chin Hills, Northern* : Geological surveys ; Maps

*Chin Hills, Southern* : Geological surveys ; Maps  
*Arakan Yoka* : Geological surveys ; Maps  
 US: UN DHL(UN docs (English)-unsymbolled)

**ditto.** : geology and exploration geochemistry of the Pinlebu-Banmauk area, Sagaing Division, northern Burma : technical report 2. – New York : UN, 1979. VI, 51 p., including annexes, maps. – (Technical report / Geographical Survey Institute (Japan) ; 2) – Report no. : DP/UN/BUR-72-002/11 ; project symbol : BUR-72-002. - Prepared for the Government of Burma by the United Nations acting as executing agency for UNDP.

Subject(s): *UNDP* : Programme management  
*Burma* : Geological surveys ; Maps ; Project activities , Project management  
*Pinlebu-Banmauk area* : Geological surveys ; Maps  
 US: UN DHL(UN docs (English)-unsymbolled)

**ditto.** : geology and exploration geochemistry of the Shan Scarps area, east of Kyaukse, Thazi and Tatkon, central Burma. . – New York : UN, 1979. VI, 69 p., including annexes, maps. – (Technical report / Geographical Survey Institute (Japan) ; 3) – Report no. : DP/UN/BUR-72-002/12 ; project symbol : BUR-72-002. - Prepared for the Government of Burma by the United Nations acting as executing agency for UNDP.

Subject(s): *UNDP* : Programme management  
*Burma* : Geological surveys ; Maps ; Project activities , Project management  
*Shan Scarps area* : Geological surveys ; Maps  
 US: UN DHL(UN docs (English)-unsymbolled)

**ditto.** : geology and mineralization of the Shangalon copper prospect and surroundings : technical report 1. . – New York : UN, 1978. VI, 45 p., including annexes, maps. – (Technical report / Geographical Survey Institute (Japan) ; 1) – Report no. : DP/UN/BUR-72-002/10 ; project symbol : BUR-72-002. - Prepared for the Government of Burma by the United Nations acting as executing agency for UNDP.

Subject(s): *UNDP* : Programme management  
*Burma* : Geological surveys ; Maps ; Project activities , Project management  
 Shangalon copper prospect and surroundings  
 US: UN DHL(UN docs (English)-unsymbolled)

#### Geological Survey of Burma →Burma / Geological Survey

#### Geological Survey of India →India / Geological Survey

**Geology and exploration geochemistry of the Yadanatheingi and Kyaukse-Longtawkno areas, Northern Shan States, Burma** / A. H. G. Mitchell ... [et al.]. Natural Environment Research Council. Institute of Geological Science. – London : H. M. S. O., 1977. IV, 35 p., 2 maps, bibliogr. p. 34-35. – (Overseas geology and mineral resources ; 51)  
 ISBN 0-11-881245-9

Subject(s): *Burma* : Geology - Yadanatheingi region ; Geochemistry - Yadanatheingi region ; Geology - Kyaukse-

Longtawkno region ; Geochemistry - Kyaukse-Longtawkno region  
*Yadanatheingi region* ; Geology ; Geochemistry  
*Kyaukse-Longtawkno region* ; Geology ; Geochemistry  
 D: B-SBB(4° Ser.15 934-51 Haus 2)  
 GÖ-SUB(FMAG:8 Z Nat 419:51)  
 HD-SAI(328 geo 79/5914 Kp)\*  
 GB:Glasgow(Main Library ; Geology Per O7000 No 51)  
 US: UCSD(Scripps SIO 1 OV3 v.41-51 Floor 2)

**Geology and mineral resources of Myanmar** / Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. – New York : United Nations, 1996. XIII, 193 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 184-193. – (Atlas of mineral resources of the ESCAP region, ISSN 1014-5451 ; 12) – (ST/ESCAP/ 1634) – Scale 1:1,500,000 – Two col. folded maps in back pocket entitled: Geological map of Myanmar - Mineral resources map of Myanmar.  
 ISBN 92-1-119682-5

Subject(s): *Burma* : Mines and mineral resources - Maps ; Geology - Maps ; Maps - Mines and mineral resources ; Maps - Geology  
 AU:NLA(MAPq 553.0223 U58 ; MAP G5671.H1 svar)  
 D: HD-SAI(325 nat 98/2136 GF)\*  
 GB:Manchester(Geography Dept.Lib.)  
 SG: ISEAS(Ref G2285 H1A88)  
 US: CU(Engineering Library TN113.B8 U5 1997)  
 HU(Kummel Geological Sci G2286.H1 U5 1996)  
 LC(G2286.H1 U5 1996)  
 NIU(GovPub UN STESCAP1634) UCB UCD UCI  
 UCR WU(Memorial Lib. Oversize) & YU(Geology, Stacks +) : *TN99 A85* v.12  
 Ref.: OCLC38263112 ; 37681989

#### Geology and Mineral Resources of Thailand, Indochina, and Myanmar

→**University** < Chiang Mai > / **Department of Geological Sciences / Technical Meeting**  
 <1989, Chiang Mai University>  
 Proceedings of the Annual Technical Meeting, 1989

#### Geology of Burma →**Bender**, Friedrich

#### Georg, Anders

Längs bamburidån : en reserapport ; Korea, Japan, Formosa, Hongkong, Malacka, Indokina, Siam, Burma / av Anders Georg. – Malmö: Allhems Förlag, 1954. 259 s., 8 pl.-bl., 1 kartbl. – Transl. of: Längs bambustaepet  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel  
 S: Ha Q(n 112) Um S(1.2 S 8:o. ; 1.1 S 57 D)  
 Sk Umdp(27384)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS508 .G34 1954)  
 Ref.: OCLC 2057372

Längs bambustaepet : en rejse-rapport ; Korea, Japan, Formosa, Hongkong, Malaya, Indo-Kina, Siam og Burma / af Anders Georg. – København: Samleren, 1953. 190 p., illus., map.  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel



D: HD-SAI(180 ldk 94/5213)\*  
US: LC(DS508 .G43) MnU(TC Wilson 915 G293)  
Ref.: OCLC 34936541

**George, Edward Claudius Scotney**  
Ruby Mines District  
→**Burma gazetteer**

**George, John B.** <b. 1915>

Shots fired in anger : a rifleman's view of the war in the Pacific, 1942-1945, including the campaign on Guadalcanal and fighting with Merrill's Marauders in the jungles of Burma / by John B. George ; drawings by Hideo and Melissa Leith. Rev. and expanded 2nd ed. – Washington, D.C.: National Rifle Association of America, 1981. XX, 535 p., [30] p. of plates, illus., maps.  
ISBN 0-935998-42-X

Subject(s): *George, John B.* <b. 1915>

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American ; History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945>

*United States*. World War <1939-1945> - Military operations – Burma - Army - Infantry - Biography

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F/16)

US: LC & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib.) : **D767.98.G46 1981**

**George, Sidney Charles** <b. 1898>

Burma story / S. C. George. – London ; New York : Warne, 1948. 255 p., front., maps. – Herbert 681

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Fiction ;

World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 733)\*

GB:BL(NN 38779)\* OUL(BOD Nuneham 2533 e.3797)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /97)

IRL:TCD(SHB- 15-506)

SG: RUBC(823.91 GEO)

US: CU(Kroch PR6013.E62 B9)

NYPL(Research NCW)

UCLA(YRL PR 6013 G2888bu)

The locust years / by S. C. George. – London ; New York [etc.]: Jarrolds, 1946. 160 p.

GB:BL(NN 37307)\*

US: CU(Kroch PR6013 E62 L8)

**Georgetown University** <Washington, DC> / **Institute for the Study of Diplomacy**

→**Institute for the Study of Diplomacy** <Washington, DC>

**Geren, Paul Francis** <b. 1913>

Burma diary / by Paul Geren ; drawings by Cyrus LeRoy Baldrige. – New York ; London : Harper, [1943]. 57 p., illus. – On cover: Written between Dec., 1941 and July, 1942 in Rangoon and during the exodus from Burma

Subject(s): *Geren, Paul Francis* <b. 1913>

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American

AU:ANU(Chifley pamphlet D811.5.G47 1978)

SG: ISEAS(Microfilm 632)

US: CU(Annex D811.5 G36)

HU(Andover-Harv. Theol: OLD DIV E1181.9 Geren ; Widener: Harv.Depos. HB 393.320.20) LC(D811.5 .G35) NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1077) NYPL(BZAC p.v.251) NIU(SEA D811.5 .G35) UC(NRLF) YU(Mudd, Divinity MU12 G314b)  
Ref.: OCLC 27032168 ; 16316601 ; 13108331

*ditto*. [5th ed., presentation ed.] – Deland, Fla.: Everett, Edwards, 1968. 63 p., illus. – Issued in celebration of the inauguration of Paul Francis Geren as the fifth president of Stetson Univ., January 26, nineteen hundred and sixtyeight.

D: B-SBB(805355 Haus 2)

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F/17)

US: CU(Kroch D811.5 G36 1968) FTaSU

**Gerig, D. S.**

→**Social security in Burma**

**Gerini, Gerolamo Emilio**

Researches on Ptolemy's geography of Eastern Asia. (Further India and Indo-Malay Archipelago). – London : Royal Asiatic Society, 1909. XXII, 945 p. – (Asiatic Society monographs ; 1)

GB:BL(14005 b1)

MY: RUL

**Germain-Thomas, Olivier** <b. 1943>

Birmanie : une foi au quotidien / fotogr. de Bertrand Rey ; texte d'Olivier Germain-Thomas. – [Lausanne:] Editions Payot Lausanne, c2002. 94 p., en majeure partie des illus. ISBN 2-601-03305-3

Subject(s): *Burma* : Pictorial works - Religious life and customs ; Religious life and customs - Pictorial works ; Documentary photography

CH:SLB(Nbq 46913)

F: BIULO(GEN II 10508)

Besançon BU Lettres (455004)

US: NYPL(Humanities-Art MFX+ (Rey) 03-4671)

Images découpées en Birmanie / Olivier Germain-Thomas. – HD-SAIInt-Clément: Fata Morgana, 1997. 111 p., couv. illus. ISBN 2-85194-430-4

Subject(s): *Burma* : Descriptions et travel ; Tradition and cutums ; Burma in literature ; Description and travel ; Civilization

F: BNF(8-D1 MON-5536 Rez de jardin – Magasin)

BIULO(GEN.III.54946) BSG(8 Y SUP 63713)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**German Agency for Technical Cooperation** <Eschborn>

→**Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit** < Eschborn >

**German Far East bibliography**

→**Deutsche Fernostbibliographie**

The **german window** : a monthly for Burmese-German friendship. – Rangoon : Pr. and Information Dept. of the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

D: B-SBB(Zsn 16 782 Haus 2)

**Germani, Ferdinando** <b. 1923>

Da Avellino alla Birmania (1872-1907) / Ferdinando Germani ; presentaz. di Luciano Orabona. – Trentola Ducentola (Caserta): Pontificio Istituto Missioni Estere, 1989. VIII, 445 p., [26] p. di tav. – P[adre] Paolo Mann ; 1  
Subject(s): *Manna, Paolo* <1872-1952>

*Burma* : Missionaries - Biography ; Mission, Catholic

I: BCMP(MISS/03/0022) FI-BNC NA-BN Vittorio Emanuele III RM-BNC Vittorio Emanuele II

P[adre] Mario Vergara : martire della fede e della carità in Birmania (1910-1950) / p. Ferdinando Germani. – Napoli: Centro Missionario "P. Paolo Manna" PIME, 1987. 180 p., [8] c. di tav., 2 c. geogr., illus.

Subject(s): *Vergara, Mario* <1910-1950>

*Burma* : Missionaries - Biography ; Mission, Catholic

I: BCMP(AS 07/02/0072 ; MISS/03/0367) FI-BNC

P[adre] Paolo Manna / Ferdinando Germani ; presentazione di Luciano Orabona. – Trentola Ducenta: P.I.M.E. (Pontificio istituto missioni estere), 1989- v. , illus., maps, ports., indexes, incl. bibliogr. ref.

1. Da Avellino alla Birmania (1872-1907). – 1989. VIII, 445 p., [26] p. di tav.
2. L'unione missionaria del clero e il Seminario meridionale per le missioni estere (1907-1924)
3. Superiore generale (1924-1934)
4. Segretario generale dell'U.M.d.C. e promotore dell'unione dei cristiani (1937-1942)
5. Superiore regionale (1943-1952)
6. Maestro di spiritualità missionaria. – 1993. VII, 313 p.
7. P[adre] Paolo Manna e i suoi amici santi. – 1995. VIII, 359 p., illus.
8. P[adre] Paolo Manna e le donne consacrate. – 1996. 237 p., illus.
9. P[adre] Manna e i laici missionari. – 1997. 183 p., 1 fotogr., illus.
10. P[adre] Manna e la vocazione missionarie dei giovani. – 1998. 245 p., 1 fotogr.
11. Cronologia, bibliografia, indici. – 1999. 212 p. 1 fotogr.
12. L'uomo e le opere nella critica contemporanea. – 2000. VII, 297 p.

Subject(s): *Manna, Paolo* <1872-1952>

*Unione missionaria del clero in Italia*

*Catholic Church* : Missions Societies, etc. - History

*Burma* : Mission, Catholic ; Catholic Church - Clergy - Biography

I: BCMP: 1 (MISS/03/0022) 6 (MISS/03/0209)  
7 (MISS/03/0233) 8 (MISS/03/0244)  
9 (MISS/03/0294) 10 (MISS/03/0293)  
11 (MISS/03/0295) 12 (MISS/03/0301)

US: YU: 1-3 5-12 (Divinity BX4705 M297 G47 1989)

Padre Pasquale Ziello : missionario apostolico del P.I.M.E. in Birmania (S. Arpino 1901 - Lecco 1976) / P. Ferdinando Germani, P.I.M.E.. – Napoli: Pontificio Istituto Missioni Estere, 1985. 337 p., [24] p. di tav.

Subject(s): *Ziello, Pasquale* <1901-1976>

*Burma* : Missionaries - Biography ; Mission, Catholic

I: BCMP(MISS/03/0113) FI-BNC

P[adre] Pasquale Ziello : missionario apostolico nella Birmania Orientale (S. Arpino 1901 – Lecco 1976) / Ferdinando Germani. – [Ducenta (CE):] P.I.M.E., 2004. 63 p.

Subject(s): *Ziello, Pasquale* <1901-1976>

*Burma* : Missionaries - Biography ; Mission, Catholic

I: BCMP(MISS/03/0361)

P[adre] Pietro Manghisi : olocausto a Dio gradito (Monopoli, 1889 - Mongyu, 1953) / Ferdinando Germani. – Napoli: Pontificio Istituto Missioni Estere, 1988. 278 p., [10] p. di tav.

Subject(s): *Manghisi, Pietro* <1889-1953>

*Burma* : Missionaries - Biography ; Mission, Catholic

I: BCMP(MISS/03/0002)

Una vita per gli Shan : p. Paolo Barbaglio missionario apostolico del P.I.M.E. nella Birmania orientale, 1904-1931 / P. Ferdinando Germani, P.I.M.E. – Napoli: Pontificio Istituto Missioni Estere, 1981. 288 p., [15] c. di tav.

Subject(s): *Barbaglio, Paolo* <1904-1931>

*Shan* : Mission

*Burma* : Missionaries - Biography ; Mission, Catholic

I: BCMP(MISS/03/0220) FI-BNC

Il venerabile p. Paolo Manna : missionario apostolico in Birmania, 1. superiore generale del PIME, fondatore della Pontificia unione missionaria / p. Ferdinando Germani. – Trentola Ducenta: PIME, 1989. 64 p.

Subject(s): *Manna, Paolo* <1872-1952>

*Burma* : Mission, Catholic ; Missionaries - Biography

I: FI-BNC

**Gern, Wolfgang**

*Burma* : Texte und Fragen [/ Text: Wolfgang Gern. Hrsg.: Evangelisches Missionswerk im Bereich der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin West E. V.] – Hamburg: Missionshilfe Verlag, 1979. 48 p., Illus., Kt., Bibliogr. S. 48 – (Studienheft des Missionshilfe Verlages ; 10)

ISBN 3-921620-10-0

Subject(s): *Burma* : Christianity ; Church history ; Buddhism and state ; Politics and government <1962-1988>

D: ER-UB(O1MW/8660 M1)

HH-SUB(A/404452)

SG: RUBC(959.1 GER)

US: CU(Annex BR1160 .G37) LC(BR1160.G47)

Ref.: OCLC 6604630

**Gerosa, Graziano** <b. 1902>

Tra guerre e superstizioni in Birmania / Graziano Gerosa. – Bologna: Editrice missionaria italiana, stampa, 1979. 63 p. – (Vita di missione)

Note: Il volume è stato curato da Piero Gheddo e Sandro Bordignon che hanno raccolto le conversazioni di p. Graziano Gerosa per la rivista "Mondo e Missione"

Subject(s): *Burma* : Mission, Catholic

I: BCMP(MISS/03/0228)

RM-BNC Vittorio Emanuele II

**Gerould, Winifred Gregory**

→Gregory, Winifred

**Gerretsen, Chas.**

Newest war in Asia / C. Gerretsen. – [Singapore,] 1971. [2] p., illus. – Clippings from New nation, Feb. 15, 1971  
Subject(s): *Nu* <b. 1907>  
*Burma* : Government, Resistance to ; Insurgency  
SG: ISEAS(DOC 528)

**Gerson da Cunha, Joseph**

→**Da Cunha, Joseph Gerson**

**Gesamtverzeichnis des deutschsprachigen Schrifttums**  
(GV) : 1700 – 1910 / bearb. unter Leitung von Peter Geils ...  
– München ; New York ; London ; Paris: Sauer, 1979-1987.  
160 Bde.

ISBN 3-598-30000-X

D: HD-UB(IZA Nabi DE 18-1)\*

*ditto.* : 1911-1965 / hrsg. von Reinhard Oberschelp ... –  
München: Verlag Dokumentation, 1976 bis 1981. 150 Bde.  
ISBN 3-7940-5600-0

D: HD-UB(IZA Nabi DE 20-1)\*

**Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens**

Die Wiedervereinigung Thailands unter Täksin, 1767 to  
1782

→**Stránský, Jirí**

**Gestro, Raffaele** <1845-1936>

Cenno sui paussidi / di R. Gestro. – [Genova: Tipografia del  
R. Istituto Sordo-Muti, 1894.] 5 p., illus. – (Viaggio di Leonardo  
Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine ; 46) – Caption title.  
– [Estratto dagli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale  
di Genova, Serie 2a, Vol. XII (XXXII), 1892]  
US: HU(Museum Comp Zoology E.D. Hym.-M998  
(Myrmecophiles 2))

Leonardo Fea ed i suoi viaggi : cenni biografici / di R. Gestro. –  
Genova: Tip. R. Istituto Sordomuti, 1904. 60 p., carte.  
– Repr. from: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di  
Genova

Ref.: Cordier

Nuove specie di coleotteri : decade 1. e 2. / di R. Gestro. –  
1888. – (Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine ;  
4) – Repr. from: Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di  
Genova ; 2e.vi, 1870

GB:BL(Ac 2809)

I: R-Bibl. della Soc. geografica italiana  
TO-Bibl. dell'Accad. delle scienze

**Getting to know Burma.** – [s. l., s. n., 197-?] IV, 81 p., [48]  
p. of plates, illus. (some col.)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel

US: HU NIU(SEA DS485.B81 G4771970Z)

**The ghandi Hall declaration** : July 28-29 1990 / National  
League for Democracy. – Falls, Church, Va.: Publ. and distr.  
by the Committee for Restoration of Democracy in Burma,  
[1990]. [9], [5] l.

Subject(s): Politics and government <1948-> ; Democracy

**Ghatate, Narayan Madhav**

Sino-Burmese border dispute / by Narayan M. Ghatate. –  
1962. IX, 246 l., map, app., bibliogr. l. [200]-206. – Wash-  
ington, D.C., American Univ., M.A. (political science, inter-  
national law and relations) thesis 1962

Subject(s): *China* : Boundaries - Burma

*Burma* : Boundaries - China

D: PA-UB(55/RR 51983 G411)

HD-SAI(325 bez 82/1962)\*

SG: ISEAS(Microfilm Mfm 493)

US: CU(Kroch Film 10024) DAU(Archival Thesis & Mi-  
croform Thesis 1883) NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML  
Microfilm DS528.8.C5 G4721960Z) UC(SRLF)

**Ghazoul, Jaboury**

Priorities and institutional arrangement for forestry research  
in Myanmar / Jaboury Ghazoul. Forestry Research Support  
Programme for Asia and the Pacific, Food and Agriculture  
Organization. – Bangkok: FAO, 2002. 36 p. – (Field docu-  
ment ; 20) – FAO-FO: GCP/RAS/163/NET

**Gheddo, Piero** <b. 1929>

Alfredo Cremonesi (1902-1953) : un martire per il nostro  
tempo / Piero Gheddo ; pref. di Angelo Paravisi. – Bologna:  
Editrice missionaria italiana, c2003. 235 p., [4] c. di tav., il-  
lus, bibliogr. – (Storia e vita missionaria ; 20)

ISBN 8830712809

Subject(s): *Cremonesi, Alfredo* <1902-1953>

*Burma* : Missionaries - Biography ; Mission, Catholic ;  
Christian martyrs - Biography ; - History <1948->

*Italy* : Missionaries - Burma - Biography

I: BCMP(MISS/03/0355 ; AS 07/02/0109)

US: NYPL(JFD 04-15045)

→**Beatificationis et canonizationis Servi Dei Clementis  
Vismara Sacerdotis Pontificii Instituti pro Missionibus  
Exteris** (1897-1988) Positio super vita, virtutibus et fama  
sanctitatis

Clemente, missionario in Birmania

→**Braga, Maurizio**

→**Clemente Vismara il santo dei bambini**

Lettere dalla Birmania

→**Vismara, Celeme**

Prima del sole : l'avventura missionaria de P. Clemente Vi-  
smara "Patriarca della Birmania" (1897-1988) / Piero Ghed-  
do. – Bologna: Ed. Missionaria Italiana, 1991. 225 p., [16] p.  
di tav., illus., map, ports. – ISBN 88-307-0310-9

Subject(s): *Vismara, Clemente*

*Burma* : Missionaries - Biography ; Church history

I: BCMP(MISS/03/0050)

PD-Biblioteca S. Antonio Dottore

*ditto.* 2. ed. – ibd., [1998]. 221 p. [8] p. di tav. – (Testimoni  
della missione

ISBN 88-307-0827-5

I: TO-Bibl. del Seminario arcivescovile

Il santo col martello : Felice Tantardini, 70 anni di Birmania / Piero Gheddo. – Bologna: Editrice missionaria italiana, 2000. 239 p., [8] p. di tav., illus., 2 carte geograf. – (Storia e vita missionaria ; 12)  
 ISBN 88-307-0953-0  
 Subject(s): *Tantardini*, Felice <1898-1991>  
*Burma* : Missionaries - Biography  
 I: FI-BNC RM-BNC Vittorio Emanuele II  
 BCMP(MISS/03/0300)

**Ghine, Ohn**

Adaptation of special concreting methods used in the United States to the country of Burma. – 1957. 66 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 66. – Los Angeles, Univ. of California, M.S. (Engineering) thesis 1957  
 Subject(s): Dissertations, Academic - UCLA - Engineering  
 US: UC(SRLF D 246439) UCLA(Diss. Engl.)

**Ghose, B. Maung Maung.**

Burma, our land / by B. Maung Maung Ghose ; illustrated by U. Hla Shwe. – Rangoon : Burma Art Pr., Printer, [198-?]. 64 p., illus. – Poetry.  
 Subject(s): *Great Britain* : Patriotic poetry, English  
*Burma* : English poetry ; Poetry  
 US: CU(Kroch PR9430.9.G476 B8x 1980)  
 NIU(SEA PR9430.9.G476 B81980Z)

**Ghosh, A. N.**

The development of the metal resources of Burma : continuing Part I / by A. N. Ghosh. – [Rangoon : ID, 1950]. 9 p.  
 MY: RH

**Ghosh, Abinaschandra**

→The **land acquisition act**  
 →The **laws of compulsory acquisition and compensation**  
 ...  
 →The **provincial insolvency act**

**Ghosh, Amitav**

Burma : something went wrong  
 →**Chao**, Chan

Dancing in Cambodia, at large in Burma / Amitav Ghosh. – New Delhi : Ravi Dayal ; Bangalore: Distributed by Orient Longman, c1998. 114 p., [4] p. of plates, col. illus. – Contents: Dancing in Cambodia, Stories in stones, At large in Burma  
 ISBN 81-7530-017-5  
 Subject(s): *Ghosh*, Amitav : Journeys - Burma  
*Burma* : Description and travel ; History <1948->  
 CH:BE UNI Engl. Sprachen(ANG gAE GHO 4)  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 367419 Haus 2) MA-UB(2001 A 7487)  
 HD-SAI(300 rei 99/2148)\*  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.66465)  
 GB:BL(YA.2000.a.6551 ; YC.2003.a.20723)  
 N: UHS(ETMU Kc 340 Gho)  
 NL:KITLV(M 1998 A 5250)  
 SG:ISEAS(DS554.382 G42)

US: CU(Kroch) & MnU(TC Wilson Ames x) & NNC(Butler g) & UCB & UCR(Rivera) : **DS554.382 .G46 1998**  
 NIU(SEA DS554.382 .G467 1998)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 2002. 114 p., illus.  
 ISBN 81-7530-017-5  
 D: TU-UB(44 A 7199)

Estremi orienti : due reportage / Amitav Ghosh ; a cura di Anna Nadotti. – Torino: Einaudi, 1998. 144 p. – (I coralli; 83) – Originariamente pubblicati con i titoli: "Dancing in Cambodia" e "Burma". – ISBN 88-06-14757-9  
 Subject(s): *Ghosh*, Amitav : Journeys - Burma  
*Burma* : Description and travel ; History <1948->  
 I: BCMP(AS /01/01/0334) BCUD(959.105 GHO)  
 LSTZ & PAVU & TAVG : **915 GHO**  
 MRVL(11MUS/g.EUR/FR-Mon.m 1)

The glass palace / Amitav Ghosh. 1st publ. – New Delhi : R. Dayal, 2000. 551 p. – ISBN 81-7530-031-0

Note: "In the upheaval that follows the British arrival in Mandalay and the shattering of the kingdom of the Glass Palace, Rajkumar, a stateless orphan in a tattered lungi, is lifted on the tides of chaos deep into the teak forests of upper Burma. There, with the help of an itinerant merchant from Malacca, he will make his fortune. Yet he is haunted by the vision of Dolly, a child attendant of the royal entourage being escorted under armed guard into exile in India. So, now adult and wealthy, he leaves Burma to find her." "Through the intertwining stories of Dolly and Rajkumar, the history of the twentieth century is told across three generations, spread over three interlinked parts of the British Empire: Burma, with its conflicting undercurrents of discontent; Malaya, with its vast rubber plantations, and India, amid growing opposition to British rule. Here, too, is the story of Dolly, bound to the magisterial Queen Supayalat, and her ill-fated struggle to maintain the standard of a vanished court while living in exile in the small Indian district town of Ratnagiri. Through Arjun, an Indian officer and soldier of the Empire, the story moves into another generation, one caught in the crossfire between old loyalties and new aspirations. With World War II and the terrifying arrival of the Japanese juggernaut, Rajkumar is again set adrift. In an ocean of refugees fleeing war and devastation, he and his family make a treacherous one thousand-mile trek across the border to India. The door to Burma closes behind them and the glittering light of an extraordinary civilisation is at last extinguished." – Book jacket.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Domestic fiction ; History - 1885-1996 - Fiction  
*Mandalay* : Historical fiction ; Love stories  
 D: HD-SAI(nsp 9.32 C 2002/424)  
 TU-UB(41 A 7139)  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.71894)  
 US: UCB(PR9499.3.G536 G56 2000b)

*ditto*. – New Delhi : HarperCollins India, 2000. 551 p.  
 ISBN 81-7223-419-9f  
 D: SB(Fachrichtung Angelistik SDSxx GHO.A 316 39)

*ditto.* – London : HarperCollins, 2000. 551 p., maps.  
ISBN 0-00-226102-2  
D: FR-UB(GE 2000/7899) HD-UB(20001 A 2264)  
KI-UB(Aw 5521) GÖ-SUB(2000 A 16124)  
F: Strasbourg  
GB:BL OUL SOAS(JA823GHO /842423)  
SG: NUS(Main Shelves PR9797 G4271G)  
US: IU(823 G3465g)  
UCB(Morrison PR9499.3.G536 G56 2000)  
UCD(Shields PR9499.3.G536 G58 2000b)  
UCSB & UCSD(SSH) : **PR9499.3.G536 G53 2000b**  
YU(SML, PR9499.3 G535 G53 2000)  
Ref.: OCLC 43632313

*ditto.* Paperback ed. – ibd., 2001. 551 p. map.  
ISBN 0-00-651409-X  
D: HH-SUB(A 2002/3353)  
GB:BL  
Ref.: OCLC 46505238

*ditto.* : a novel / Amitav Ghosh. 1st U.S. ed. – New York :  
Random House, c2001. 474 p., map, bibliogr. p. [475].  
ISBN 0-375-50148-7 ; 037550687X (electronic book)  
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/random0411/00041477.html>  
D: B-SBB(1 A 469712 Haus2)  
HBSUB(a ang 714 gho 3/131)  
SG: NLB(Tampines & Woodlands: English GHO)  
US: HU(Widener x) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Library  
Ames) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &  
UCI(Main) & UCLA(YRL): **PR9499.3.G536 G58 2001**  
IU(Undergrad 823 G3465g2001)  
MiU(Hatcher Grad. 828.G4285gl 2001)  
UCR(Rivera) & UCSC(McHenry) : **PR9499.3 .G5346**  
**G58 2001** NYPL(Research JFE 01-7459)  
Ref.: OCLC 44172924

*ditto.* 1st Trade Paperback ed. – New York : Random House  
Trade Paperbacks, 2002, c2001. 486 p., map, port., bibliogr.  
p. [475], incl. a reader's guide by the author p. [477]-486. –  
Repr. – ISBN 0375758771 (pbk.)  
US: ICNE(PR9499.3.G536 G58 2002)  
Ref.: OCLC 50183294 49067326

Glaspaladset / oversat fra engelsk af Annelise Schønnemann.  
1. danske udgave. – Cicero, 2001. 492 s. – Transl of: The  
glass palace.  
Note: Under den engelsk-burmesiske krig i 1885 flettes Ra-  
jkumas og Dollys skæbner sammen. I tre generationer de-  
refter følger deres familie Indiens og Det Britiske Imperi-  
ums storhed og fald  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Domestic fiction ; History - 1885-1996  
- Fiction  
*Mandalay* : Historical fiction ; Love stories

*ditto.* 1. bogklubudgave – Bogklubben, 2002. 492 s.  
Ref.: Bibliotek.dk

*ditto.* 3. danske udgave. – 2002. 492 s.  
Ref.: Bibliotek.dk

*ditto.* 4. danske udgave. – 2003. 582 s.  
ISBN: 87-7714-634-4  
Subject(s): kærlighed ; slægtsromaner ; Burma ; Indien ;  
1880-1889 ; 1890-1899 ; 1900-1999  
Ref.: Bibliotek.dk

Der Glaspalast : Roman / Amitav Ghosh ; aus dem Ameri-  
kanischen von Margarete Längsfeld ... – München: Blessing,  
2000. 606 S., Kt. – Transl. of: The glass palace  
ISBN 3-89667-120-0  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Domestic fiction ; History - 1885-1996  
– Fiction ; *Mandalay* : Historical fiction ; Love stories  
D: OS-SB

*ditto.* 2. Aufl. – ibd., 2000. 606 S., Illus.-Bl.  
ISBN 3-89667-120-0  
D: FR-UB(GE 20001/1107) S-WLB(51/83)

*ditto.* 2. Aufl. – ibd., 2000. 606 S., Illus.-Bl.  
ISBN 3-89667-120-0  
D: HH-BW(LIT GHO:YB0001(003)

*ditto.* 5. Aufl. – ibd., 2000. 606 S., Illus.-Bl.  
ISBN 3-89667-120-0  
D: HH-SUB(A 2001/4867)  
H-TIB(FB Lit. EZ/900/gho 3/988(5))

*ditto.* 6. Aufl. – ibd., 2000. 606 S., Illus.-Bl.  
ISBN 3-89667-120-0  
D: KI-UB(Ay 3248)

*ditto.* Einmalige Sonderausg. – München: Goldmann, 2003.  
– ([Goldmann;] 73036 : btb) – ISBN 3-442-73036-8  
Ref.: GBV

#### Ghosh, Anjali

Burma : a case of aborted development / Anjali Ghosh. 1st  
publ. – Calcutta : Papyrus, 1989. 10, 107 p. [3] l. of plates,  
illus., index, bibliogr. p. [101]-103. – Publ. in arrangement  
with Centre for South and South-East Asian Studies, Cal-  
cutta Univ. - T.p. verso.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Economic policy ; Economic conditions  
- 1948-  
D: B-SBB(1 A 50019 Haus 2) M-BSB(92.23344)  
HD-SAI(325 wiw 91/764)  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.36325)  
GB: CUL(220.c.98.3241) OUL(IND Burma 6 d 32)  
SAS((591):330.11)  
SG: ISEAS(HC422 G42) NRL(338.9591 GHO)  
NUS(HC497 Bur.Gh)  
US: CU(Kroch z) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) &  
NNC(Offsite) & UCB(Main) : **HC422 .G5 1989**

#### Ghosh, Asish Kumar <b. 1938>

Homoptera : Aphidoidea / by A. K. Ghosh. – Calcutta : Zoo-  
logical Survey of India. – (The fauna of India and the adja-  
cent countries)  
1. General introduction and sub-family Chaitophorinae. –  
1980. IX, 124 p., 11 plates, figs., index, bibliogr. p. 106-  
122.

2. Subfamily Lachninae.
  3. Subfamily Pemphiginae. – 1984. 429 p., figs., bibliogr. p. 413-429.
  4. Subfamilies Phloemyzinae, Anoeciinae, and Hormaphidinae.
  5. Subfamily: Drepanosiphine / A. K. Ghose and F. W. Quednau. Subfamily: Greenideinae / by A. K. Ghosh and B. K. Agarwala.
- GB:SRL: 1, 3 (Aldwych (B)FQ 555/514317000)\*  
US:LC(QL527.A64.F38)

**Ghosh, B.**

A comparative study of education in Burma and a few countries with a rural background, e.g., Turkey and Scandinavia. – 1947. XI, 325 l. – London, Univ. of London, M.A. thesis  
GB:ULL

**Ghosh, Charu Chandra <b. 1884>**

Insect pests of Burma / by C. C. Ghosh. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. of A.), 1940. II, 216, XV p., 87 plates, gloss. – Glossary of Burmese words: p. 215-216  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Insects  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.114/28)\*  
US:LC(SB904.B8G5) NYPL(QLZ)  
UC(SRLF) UCA & UCD(Main Lib **SB935.B8 G45**)

Instructions on bee-keeping / by C. C. Ghosh. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1921. 11 p., 11 figs. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 17, 1921)  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Bee-culture  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.118)\*  
J: RKD  
US:LC(SF525.G6)

Instructions on silk-worm rearing / by C. C. Ghosh. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1924. 21 p., 20 figs. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 21)  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Sericulture  
D: HD-SAI(322 agr 79/1544)\*  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.118 ; 14300 hh 5(6))\*  
US:LC(SF553.G4 1924)

*ditto.* – ibd., (for D. of A.), 1924. 34 p. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 21) – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 hh 5(5))\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1799)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – 1925.

*ditto.* 3rd rev. ed. – ibd., 1936. II, 17 p., 26 figs. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 21)  
D: HD-SAI(322 agr 79/1544)\*  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.118)\*  
SG:ISEAS(SCR SF553 B9G42 ; DOC 5223)  
US:LC(SF553.B9G5 1936)

*ditto.* 3rd rev. ed. – ibd., (for D. of A.), 1936. 23 p., plates. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 21) – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 h 16(1))\*

The palm beetles in Burma : with notes on other palm pests / by C. C. Ghosh. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1923. 38 p., 9 plates. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 19)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Coconut palm - Diseases and pests  
AU:ANU(Hancock pam. SB608.P22.G56) NLA  
D: HD-SAI(322 agr 83/606 Kp)  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.118)\*  
US:CU(Annex SB608.C58 G42) LC(SB608.C58G5)

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., (for D. of A.), 1937. 40 p., illus., map. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 19)

D: HD-SAI(322 agr 83/606 Kp)\*  
GB:SOAS(GB 632.76/385.963)\*  
J: RKD  
US:LC(SB608.C58G5 1937)

**Ghosh, Jamini Mohan <b. 1886>**

Magh raiders in Bengal. – Calcutta, Bookland 1960 ii, 145 p. maps, bibliogr. p.[137]-140.  
Subject(s): *Arakanese* : History  
US:UC(NRLF)

**Ghosh, Lipi <b. 1957>**

Burma : myth of French intrigue / Lipi Ghosh. 1st publ. – Calcutta : Naya Udyog, 1994. 182 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [164]-177. – Rev. Ph.D. thesis, Calcutta, Univ., 1990 with title: The French in Burma, 1852-1885.  
ISBN 81-85971-06-4  
Subject(s): *France* : Missions, French - Burma - History ; Foreign relations - Burma  
*Burma* : Foreign relations - France ; History <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>  
D: B-SBB(1 A 230082 Haus 2)  
HD-SAI(320 his 95/2306)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.49795)  
EFEO(BIRM HIST 50)  
GB:BL(YA.1995.a.28552)  
OUL(IND Burma 5 d 109)  
SOAS(GB959.103/743.336)\*  
NL:KITLV(M 1996 A 3727)  
SG:ISEAS(DS528.8 F8G42)  
US:CU(Kroch z) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) & UCB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS528.8 .F8 G47 1994**

**Ghosh, Parimal <b. 1952>**

Brave men of the hills : resistance and rebellion in Burma ; 1825-1932 / Parimal Ghosh. – Honolulu, Hawai'i: Univ. of Hawai'i Pr., 1999. 197 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. [191]-194. ISBN 0-8248-2207-2

Note: "Burma was conquered by Britain in the course of three wars fought in 1825, 1852 and 1885, and colonial rule was to last till 1948, when Burma regained its lost independence. Throughout this period there were several armed uprisings against foreign rule and its social and economic ramifications." "In Brave Men of the Hills Parimal Ghosh explores how peasant militancy was first generated and then crystallised into an open challenge to

the colonial state. He focuses on two types of uprisings: the nineteenth-century resistance which followed the three wars of conquest, and Saya San's revolt of 1930-3. Rather than seeing such Burmese responses as being the symptom of a colonial pacification process, he argues that they were organic expressions of a momentum of resistance originating among a grassroots peasant base." - Book jacket  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History <1824-1948> ; History - Peasant uprising, 1931 ; Colonialisms  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.71910)  
SG: ISEAS(DS527.9 G42)  
TH: CU(959.1 G427B)  
US: US: HU(Widener) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS529.7.G45 1999**

*ditto*. 1st publ. – ibd., 2000. 197 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [191]-194. -- ISBN 0-8248-2207-2  
US: IU(History Stacks) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB : **DS529.7.G45 2000**

*ditto*. 1st publ. – New Delhi : Manohar, 2000. 197 p., fold. map, gloss., bibliogr. p. [191]-194.  
ISBN 81-7304-231-4  
D: HD-SAI(322 his 2001/1024)  
GB:LSE(BLPES DS529.7 G67) SAS((591):323.2)\*  
IRL:TCD(959.1 P0)  
Ref.: OCLC 47628640

*ditto*. – London : Hurst, 2000. 197 p., [1] folded leaf of plate, map, index, incl. bibliogr. p. [191]-194.  
ISBN 1-85065-407-7  
A: ÖNB(ZNEU MAG 1625391-B)  
D: B-SBB(1 A 453862 Haus 2)  
FR-UB(GE 2001/4164) HD-UB(2001 A 5902)  
GB:BL(YC.2001.a.6324) CUL(632:22.c.200.1)  
LSE(BLPES DS528.7 G41)  
OUL(IND Burma 5 d 129) SAS((591):323.2)  
SOAS(GB959.103/810081 ; 842.167 ; 842.168 ; 850.654 ; 850655)\*  
IRL:TCD(HL-236-37)  
US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) & YU(SML) : **DS529.7.G45 2000**  
UCLA(YRL DS529.7 .G46 2000)

Peasant resistance to British imperialism in Burma ... / Parimal Ghosh. – Calcutta : Centre for Southeast Asian Studies, Univ. of Calcutta, – (Occasional paper ; ...)  
[1.] 1825 to 1870. – 1981. 40, VII p. – (... ; 5)  
[2.] 1886 to 1891. – 1983. 62 p.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Peasant uprisings ; Rural conditions  
History <1824-1948> ; Colonialisms  
D: HD-SAI: 1-2 (320 his 91/2816 Kp)\*  
US: CRL: 1-2 (FICHE 84/60067 (D) ; 84/60061 (D))  
LC: 1 (Microfiche 84/60067 (D))  
2 (Microfiche 84/60061 (D))  
NIU: 1 (Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfiche DS527.6.G4671984)  
Ref.: OCLC17117669 ; OCLC17118380

**Ghosh, S. K.**  
[Homeopathic directory of India and Burma]  
Dr. Ghosh's homoeopathic directory of India & Burma. – Rangoon : Bengal Print., 1924. 90 p., port.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Homeopathic physicians - Directories  
US: UCSF  
Ref.: OCLC 15733134

**Ghosh, Wopendra Nath**  
→ **Land Acquisition Acts**

**Ghoshal, Upendra Nath <1886-1969>**  
Progress of Greater Indian research, 1917-42 : Afghanistan, Central Asia, Tibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, Burma, Siam, Cambodia, Champa, Java, Bali, Borneo, Celebes, Sumatra, Malay and Ceylon / by U. N. Ghoshal. – Calcutta : Greater India Society, 1943. VIII, 114, VIII p., bibliogr. p. [95], p. [98]-114. – The body of this work was publ. in the jubilee volume of the Bhandarkar Oriental Institute, Poona, and simultaneously with the kind permission of the institute in the Journal of the Greater India Society ; v. 9, no. 2  
Subject(s): *Automotive Service Industry Association* : Civilization - Bibliography  
*Burma* : Civilization - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Civilization  
GB:BL(07705 aaa 21 ; X421/22066) OUL(IND Retind)  
US: HU(Widener Ind 300.7) LC(Z3206.G45) NNC(Butler 950 G346) UC(NRLF DS12 .G5 \$B 403 249)  
UCLA(YR DS11 .G34p)  
WU(Memorial Lib. Z3206 G45)  
Ref.: OCLC 13171551

**AGI in the CBI : China Burma India theatre of World War II**  
→ **Woods, Carroll**

**Giannini, Tyler R.**  
Valued less than a milk tin : discrimination against ethnic minorities in Burma by the ruling military regime  
→ **Greer, Jed**

**Giantomassi, Carlo**  
Burma, restoration interventions on a 12th century cloth painting from Pagan, Burma / by C. Giantomassi ; D. Zari. – Paris: Unesco, 1988. 36 p., illus. – (UNDP/BUR/ 81/032) – (FMR/CC/CH/88/224 (UNDP)) – Assignment report, conservation of cultural heritage of selected sites in Burma. – For internal use only, not for general distribution.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Painting - Pagan - Conservation and restoration  
*Pagan* : Antiquities  
US: CU(Kroch Fiche 1154)

**Gibb, Alexander**  
Port of Akyab : report of Sir Alexander Gibb on the threatened silting of the Port of Akyab, and possible remedial measures to deal with the present situation. May 1930. Government of Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for R. D.) 1931. 8 p., maps.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.100/33)\*  
BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/750/23)

**Gibbons, Stanley**

→**Stanley Gibbons priced postage stamp catalogue**

**Gibbs, Herbert Ronald Keith**

→**Historical record of the 6th Gurkha Rifles ; 2**

**Gibbs, J. Barnard**

Tobacco production and consumption in India and Burma, by J. Barnard Gibbs. United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations. – Washington, D.C., 1939. IV, 75 p. illus., tables, bibliogr. p. 75. – (F.S. ; 79)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Tobacco ; Tobacco - Varieties ; Tobacco farmers ; Tobacco farms ; Tobacco industry

US: HU(Baker Business: QCQT Z99 ; Film Bak 25859)

NNC(Offsite 357 Un343)

Ref.: OCLC 26664779

**Gibbs, Norman Henry <1910-1990>**

→**Grand strategy ; 1**

**Gibson, Owen**

Flight from the unendurable / by Owen Gibson. – Sydney: Calvert Publ. Co., [195-?]. 128 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World war <1939-1945> - Fiction

US: CU(Kroch PR9599 G45F6)

**Gibson, Robert Arthur**

Report on the revision settlement operations in the Kyaukse District, season 1902-1903

→**Settlement <Kyaukse > 1902-03**

Report on the revision settlement operations in the Mandalay canal tract, Mandalay District, season 1904-06

→**Settlement <Mandalay : Mandalay canal tract > 1904-06**

Report on the revision settlement operations in the Mandalay District, season 1903-05

→**Settlement <Mandalay > 1903-05**

Report on the revision settlement operations in the Minbu District, season 1904-07

→**Settlement <Minbu > 1904-07**

Report on the settlement operations in the Meiktila District, season 1896-98

→**Settlement <Meiktila > 1896-98**

Report on the settlement operations in the Yamethin District, season 1898-1901

→**Settlement <Yamethin > 1898-1901**

**Gideonse, Henk**

Het vergeten leger in de jungle : Nederlandse krijgsgevangenen in Birma-Siam / Henk Gideonse. – Amsterdam: De Baataafsche Leeuw, 1989. 127 p.

ISBN 90-6707-222-2

Subject(s): *Gideonse, Henk*

Burma-Siam Railroad.

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, Dutch

*Netherlands* : Prisoners of war - Biography.

*Thailand* : Prisoners of war - Biography.

AU:ANU(Chifley D805.T5G54 1989)

D: B-SBB(1 A 61516 Haus 2) M-BSB(90.35968)

NL:KB(1270 c ; MBA 807 ; 4022006 Depotexp.)

KITLV(M s 853 N)

US: CU(Kroch D805.T5G54x 1989)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) LC(D805.T5 G54 1989)

UC(NRLF XM90.19491 B 3 681 899)

Ref.: OCLC 22420144

**Giffard, George**

→**Operations in Assam and Burma from 23rd June, 1944 to 12th November, 1944**

→**Operations in Burma and North East India from 16th November, 1943 to 22nd June 22, 1944**

**Gifford, Orrin Philip <b. 1847>**

Adoniram Judson / by O. P. Gifford. – Boston, Mass. : American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, [1914]. 20 p., illus.

Subject(s): *Judson, Adoniram <1788-1850>*

*Burma* : Missionaries

US: Gordon-Conwell Theol Lib, Hamilton, MA(MSohG)

**Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer**

Notizie etnografiche dalle Isole Nicobar / Giglioli, Enrico. – Firenze: Tip. dell'Arte della Stampa, [1887]. p.[3]-5. – Estratto dall'Archivio per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia 17.3, 1887.

F: BIULO(Mél 8 826(40))\*

**Giles, Francis Henry**

Notes on the dyes and process of dyeing in Karenni. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), 1896. 7 p.

F: BIULO(Mél 8° 426)

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.120/3)\*

BL-APAC(Tr 763)\*

**Giles, Herbert Allen <1845-1935>**

The travels of Fa-hsein (399-414 A.D.) : on record of the Buddhistic kingdoms

→**Fa-Hsien**

**Gilford, Keri A.**

A descriptive study of the health status of refugees in post-emergency phase camps along the Thai-Burmese and Thai-Cambodian borders, August-November, 1998 / by Keri A. Gilford. – 1999. X, 97 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 42-43. – Univ. of South Florida, M.S.P.H. thesis 1999.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Refugees

*Thailand* : Refugees - Health and hygiene ; Health status ; Mortality ; Epidemiologic Measurements

US: FTS(Tampa Spec.Coll. LD 1801 .F6m 1999 G56 ;

Health Sciences WA 300 G473d 1999))

Ref.: OCLC 43698099



**Gilhodes, Charles** <1870-1945>

→**Contes des Kachin** : peuple du nord de la fédération birmane

The Kachins : religion and customs / by C. Gilhodes. – Calcutta : Catholic Orphan Pr., 1922. II, 304 p. – Other title: The Kachins, religion and mythology. – Herbert 419

Subject(s): Kachin : Burma - Religion ; Burma - Social life and customs

*Burma* : Religious life and customs ; Mythology, Hindu ; Social life and customs

D: B-SBB(Up 4929/10 Haus 2)  
GÖ-SUB(8 H.E.Eccl.1076/63)

GB:BL(10007 aa 34)\* OUL

SOAS(GB 390/14.860 ; 233.258)\*

I: BCMP(AS 07/01/0100)

MY: NL RUL

US: LC(DS485.B85 G5)

MiU(Hatcher BL 2030 .B8 G47)

UCB NIU(SEA DS528.2.K3)

Ref.: OCLC 3567393 ; 25506931 ; 56594950

*ditto*. Repr. – New Delhi : Mittal, 1995. II, 304 p.

F: BMH(DS 520.55 .Kachin)

*ditto*. Repr. with new preface. – Bangkok ; Cheney: White Lotus, 1996. IX, 243 p.

ISBN 974-8496-51-1(Bangkok); 1-879155-60-5(Cheney)

AU:ANU(Menzies DS528.2.K3 G55 1996)

NLA(YY 959.1 G473)

D: HD-SAI(326 eth 97/402)\*

GB:SOAS(GB390/728.194)\*

NL:KITLV(M 1996 A 4264)

SG:ISEAS(DS528.2 K3G46)

US: CU(Kroch DS528.2.K3 G49w 1996)

HU(Widener Harv. Depos) & NNC(Butler) & UC-

LA(YR) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML) :

**DS528.2.K3 G55 1996**

Naissance et enfance chez les Katchins : mariage et condition de la femme chez les Katchins (Birmanie) ... / P. Ch. Gilhodes. – Paris: Paulet, 1968. 32 p. – (Republications Paulet ; 5) – Repr. from: *Anthropos* ; 6, 1911 ; 8, 1913.

F: BNF(8° Z 39682(5))

US: HU(Widener Ind 8249.10.35)

Ref.: OCLC 49182705

**Gilson, Rosemary**

→**Bright are the promises** : a pageant for the sesquicentennial celebration, 1813-1963, Baptist work in Burma

**Gilissen, John**

→**Bibliographical introduction to legal history and ethnology**

**Gill, Clifford Allchin** <b. 1878>

Report on medical education in Burma with special reference to retrenchment. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1933. 27 p.

US: LC(R814 .G5)

**Gill, William John** <1843-1882>

The river of golden sand : the narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah ; with illus. and 10 maps from original surveys / by Capt. William Gill ... With an introductory essay by Col. Henry Yule. In 2 vols. – London : Murray, 1880. – 1. – 95, 420 p., illus., maps.

2. – 11, 453 p., illus., maps, app., index.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel

D: GÖ-SUB(8 Itin I, 3020) HD-SAI(100 ldk 65/317)\*

F: BNF(8° O2 n 686) BIULO(CC III 11) MNHN

GB:BL(10057 d 34)

US: C CU(Kroch Rare & Mss DS709 .G47)

LC(DS709.G47) UC(NRLF) YU

*ditto*. / condensed by Edward Colborne Barber. Ed., with a memoir and introductory essay by Henry Yule. With portrait, map and woodcuts. – ibd., 1883. 141, 332 p., front., illus., fold. map, index.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 B 9 ; 171 rei 66/1592)\*

GB:BL(10058 bbb 29) SOAS(CC 915.1/18.334)\*

US: C CU(Annex DS709 .G47 1883)

NIU(SpeCol-4th FL-FML DS709 .G471883A)

NYPL(BEM) UC(NRLF) YU

*ditto*. [Repr. of the ed. 1880.] In 2 vols. – Farnborough: Gregg, 1969. – SBN 576-79201-2 – Herbert 44

1. – 95, 420 p., illus., map.

2. – 11, 453 p., illus., maps, app., index.

GB:BL(X 809/7467)\*

US: UCLA UCR

**Gillett, Michael Cavenagh** <b. 1907>

Some walks along the China-Burma frontier / by Sir Michael Gillett. – London : China Society, 1969. 14 p., illus., map. – (China Society occasional papers ; 16) – A lecture delivered to the China Society on 29th January, 1969

Subject(s): *Yunnan Province* : Description and travel

*Burma* : Description and travel

AU:NLA(LUCE pam 2 ; McN 1057/56)

D: B-SBB(Ser. 1074-16 Haus 2)

GB:BL(Ac 8823 d/4(16))\*

CUL(FB.59:98.2)

IRL:TCD(vp 12248)

SG:ISEAS(Microfiche Mfc A2158)

US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet. DS China 692)

HU(Widener Ch 2.3.164 vol.16)

NYPL(Research BEBA)

UCLA(YR DS703.4 .C443 no. 16 )

YU(SML DS701 C348 16)

**Gillette, Abraham Dunn** <1807-1882>

A sketch of the labors, sufferings and death of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D.D. / by A. D. Gillette. – Philadelphia: Daniels and Smith, 1851. 160 p.

Subject(s): *Judson, Adoniram* <1788-1850>

*United States* : Baptists - Missions - Biography

*Burma* : Missions - Baptists ; Baptists - Missions

GB:BL(4903 b 53)

US: CU(Annex BV3271.J93 G47 1851a)

CUL(CASE Main 920 J93g) NYPL(AN)

**Gillilan, Thomas**

Journal of Thomas Gillilan, Captain, 5th Madras Army, ... during the first Burmese war, 1852. – Richmond: Hiscoke, [1911?]. 28 p., port.  
GB:BL(10818 a 29)\*

**Gillings, Murray**

The shiny ninth: 9th Battalion the Royal Sussex regiment 1940-1946/ by Murray Gillings. – Sussex: The Pinwe Club, 1986. 176 p., illus.  
ISBN 0951161008  
Subject(s): World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma Great Britain – Armed Forces – History.  
GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /116)

**Gilman, Dorothy <b. 1923>**

Incident at Badamyā / Dorothy Gilman. – New York : Fawcett Crest, 1989. 216 p. – ISBN 0385247605  
Herbert 682  
Ref: OCLC 17981487

*ditto*. 1st Ballatine Books ed. – New York : Fawcett Crest, 1990. VI, 216 p.  
US: CU(Kroch PS3557.I294 I5 1990)

**Gilmore, David Chandler <d.1931>**

A brief vocabulary to the Pali text of Jatakas I-XL : for the use of students preparing for the first examination in arts in Calcutta Univ. / comp. by D. C. Gilmore ... – Rangoon : American Baptist Pr., 1895. 63 p.  
Subject(s): Tipitaka : Suttapitaka – Khuddakanikāya - Jātaka Pali language : Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.  
GB:BL-APAC(T 7003)  
US: HU ICN LC(PK4591.J3) NNC(Butler 892.2J31 G) OCl YU(Linguistics Seminar HGS, Fpp91 J3 X1895)

Frank Dennison Phinney / D. C. Gilmore ... [et al.] – Rangoon : American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1923. 4 p. (folded). – Extract from: The News ; 36.1, Jan., 1923, p. 1-4  
Subject(s): *Phinney*, Frank Dennison  
*Burma* : Missionaries  
US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 0363)

A grammar of the Sgaw Karen / David Gilmore. 1st ed. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1898. 51 p.  
Herbert 458  
Subject(s): Karen language : Grammar  
AU:ANU(Menzies PL4054.Z9S5 1976 xerocopy)  
GB:BL(12906 1 6)\*  
SOAS(GPE Kar 415/38.782;232.691)\*  
US: CU(Kroch ++PL4052 .G48 1898a) NRU

Harmony of the gospels ...

→**Bible, N.T.** : Gospels : Harmonies <K a r e n : Sgaw>

→**Hymns for the V.P.S.C.E.** ...

A memoir of Frank Dennison Phinney / comp. by D. C. Gilmore. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., [1924]. 71 p., plates, 2 port.

Subject(s): *Phinney*, Frank Dennison  
GB:BL(4987 aa 11)\* BL-APAC(ORW.1986.a.2483)  
US: NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Ek P572)  
NRAB NRU PPC YU-D  
YU(Divinity MU14 P552 Xg42)

→**Pwo Karen hymn book ...**

**Vernacular Karen grammar**

→**Wade**, Jonathan

**Gilmore, Scott**

A Connecticut Yankee in the 8th Gurkha Rifles : a Burma memoir / Scott Gilmore ; with Patrick Davis. – Washington ; London : Brassey's, c1995. XVIII, 279 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 265 to 270.  
ISBN 0-02-881106-2  
Subject(s): *Gilmore*, Scott  
*Great Britain* : World war <1939-1945> – Operations - Burma - Army - Gurkha Rifles, 4/8th  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, British  
AU:ANU(Chifley D767.6.G55 1995)  
D: GÖ-SUB(97 A 10616)  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.57488)  
GB:BL(YA.1997.b.2365)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 J/5)  
US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) & UCLA(YR) & UCR(Rivera) & YU(SML x) : **D767.6 .G55 1995** NYPL(Research JFE 96-7961) UoC(Regenstein D767.6 .G550)

**Gilmour, Karen**

The new ASEANs : Vietnam, Burma, Cambodia & Laos / Karen Gilmour ; Anne-Marie Humphries ; Philip Stonehouse. – Barton, ACT: East Asia Analytical Unit, Dept. of Foreign Affairs and Trade : BHP, 1997. XII, 368 p., illus., maps, incl. bibliogr. ref  
ISBN 0642271488  
Subject(s): *ASEAN*  
*Burma* : Foreign economic relations ; Economic conditions ; Politics and government – 1988-  
GB:OUL(ANT Main Libr HC 441.A)  
US: CU(Kroch HC441 .G48 1997)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos) & NIU(SEA) & UCB(Main)& UCLA(College) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **HC441 .G545 1997**  
UCSD(IR/PS HC441 .G5556 1997)  
Ref.: OCLC37788033

**Gilroy, Alan B.**

The food and population problem in India / A.B. Gilroy. – [Mysore: The Wesley Pr., 1953?] 5 p. – Repr. from: Journal of the Christian Medical Association of India, Burma and Ceylon, May 1953. – Title from head of text  
Subject(s): *India* : Population Density ; Food Supply ; Population Control  
GB: Wellcome(Onsite store Spec.Coll. WA860 1953 G49f)  
Ref.: OCLC 31880622

- Practical problems in preventative medicine / A. Gilroy. – [Mysore: The Wesley Pr., 1951?] 5 p. – Repr. from: Journal of the Christian Medical Association of India, Burma and Ceylon, May 1951. – Title from head of text  
Subject(s): *India* : Preventive Medicine ; Sanitation  
GB: Wellcome(Onsite store Spec.Coll. WA670 1951 G49p)  
Ref.: OCLC 31882158
- Gin Za Tuang, J.**  
Chin-English dictionary (Tiddim Chin)  
→**Vul Za Thang**
- Giornale di navigazione del brigantino a palo "Mou" :** viaggio dalla Birmania alla Germania : anno 1882. – Genova : Nuova editrice genovese, [2002]. 146 p., illus. – (Quaderni del Museo marinaro Gio Bono Ferrari di Camogli)  
I: Biblioteca Universitaria - Genova - GE
- Girard-Geslan, Maud**  
→**L'art de l'Asie du Sud-Est**  
  
→**Südostasien** : Kunst und Kultur
- Girdling plan for paddy-field teak :** Mansi Forest Division for the period 1925-26 to 1929-30 ... – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for C. F. W. P. C.), 1926. 2 p., map. – Without title-page  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.21/104(4))\*
- Girdling plan for the Kaukkwe Forest Division** 1925-26 to 1935-36 ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. F. W. P. C.), 1926. 4 p., map.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.21/104(2))\*
- Girdling plan for the Mu Forest Division** 1926 to 1935.– [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for C. F. W. P. C.), 1925. 3 p., map. – Without title-page  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.21/104(5))\*
- Girdling plan for the Yeyaman reserve in the Meiktila Forest Division.** – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for C. F. W. P. O.), 1926. 6 p., map. – Without title-page  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.21/104(12))\*
- Girdling scheme for teak in areas not under working plans** : Yaw Division. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print, Burma] (for C. F. W. P. O.), 1927. 9 p., maps. – Without title-page  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Forests ; Forest Trees - Teak - Yaw Division ; *Yaw* : Forest Trees - Teak  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.21/104(10))\*
- Girsham, Jack**  
*Burma Jack* / by Jack Girsham ; with Lowell Thomas. [1st ed.] – New York : Norton, 1971. 156 p. – Autobiographical  
ISBN 0-393-08647-X  
Subject(s): *Girsham, Jack* : Autobiographical  
*Burma* : Hunting ; Adventure and adventurers  
D: B-SBB(370 059 Haus 2) HD-SAI(322 biog 85/580)\*  
GB:BL-APAC(T 44102)  
US: CU(Kroch CT1538.G52 A3)  
LC & YU(SML) : **CT1538.G57A3 1971**
- NIU(SEA CT1538.G57 A31971)  
NYPL(Humanities-Genrl JFD 72-440)
- Gladman, Frederick John**  
[School method ]  
Gladman's school method / adapted and transl. by the editor, Vernacular School Text-Books, Burma ... Publ. under the authority of the Text-Book Committee. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1893. I, 152 p.  
GB:BL(14302 i 13(4))\*
- ditto.* – ibd., 1898. 152 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL-APAC(V TR 1478/2)
- ditto.* – ibd., 1899. I, 160 p.  
GB:BL(14302 i 12(4))\*
- Gladstone, William-Ewart**  
Correspondence between Captain Richard Sprye, and the Rt. Hon. William-Ewart Gladstone ... on the commercial opening of the Shan States, and Western Inland China, by railway, direct from Rangoon  
→**Sprye, Richard**
- Glaize, Susanna T.**  
The Sino-Burmese border dispute and settlement of 1960 / by Susanna T. Glaize. – 1966. V, 72 l. – George Washington Univ, School of Public and International Affairs, Ph.D. thesis 1966  
US: DGW(Gelman SpecColl 9320)  
Ref.: OCLC 31129636
- The **glamour of a golden land**  
→**Min, M. W.**
- Glass, Leslie <1911-1988>**  
The changing of kings : memories of Burma ; 1934 to 1949 / Leslie Glass ; with a foreword by Jan Morris. 1st publ. – London : Owen, 1985. IX, 241 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., map, index. – ISBN 0-7206-0641-1 – Herbert 312  
Subject(s): *Glass, Leslie* <b. 1911>  
*Burma* : Colonial administrators - Biography ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Description and travel ; Social life and customs - History ; Social life, 1934-1949 - Personal observations  
*Great Britain* : Colonial administrators - Biography ; Biography - Colonial administrators (sw)  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS530.32 G53A3 1985)  
D: M-BSB(Orient. 86/1900)  
PA-UB(55/RR 51977 G549)  
GB:BL(X 809/66972) BL-DSS(99/26830)  
CUL(632:14.c.95.4) BL-APAC(T 47546)\*  
OUL(IND 30 B 352 ; Olim 24624 e.45)  
SAdS(ICS DS557 GLA)  
SAS((591):8-94 Archive MISC8)  
SOAS(GB 945.092/391.491\* ; E Coll 3 I /28)  
IRL:TCD(HL- 84-831)  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.32 G54)  
NUS(DS530.55 Gla.G)  
US: CU(Kroch DS530.32 G54A3 1985)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(LSF-Request) : **DS530.32 .G53 A3 1985** NNC UCB(Main DS527.9 .G521 1985)

Ref.: OCLC13795156

**Glass, Sherman A.**

Who stole my mule? / by Sherman A. Glass. – [S.l.], S.A. Glass ; Athens, Ohio: Designed and printed by the Lawhead Pr., 1984. 215 p., illus.

Subject(s): *United States* : World War <1939-1945> - Military operations - Burma - Personal narratives, American  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations American - Personal narratives

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F/18)

The **glass Palace chronicle of the kings of Burma** / transl. by Pe Maung Tin and G. H. Luce. Issued by the Text Publication Fund of the Burma Research Society. – London : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1923. XXIII, 179 p., map. – Translation of: Hmannān māha yāzawintawkyī. – Contents: Pt. III, 102 to Pt. V, 147. - History of Burma, from early till the end of 13th century.

Note: In the year 1829 King Bagyidaw of Burma appointed a committee of scholars to write a chronicle of the Burmese kings..The name of the chronicle was taken from the Palace of glass, in... which the compilation was made ... The present transl. is based on the Mandalay edition of 1907. It begins with the third part... [which] opens with history of the three Burmese kingdoms of Tagaung, Tharehkitara, and Pagan. The fourth and fifth parts continue the history of Pagan until the time of its fall.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History <to 1824> ; Kings and rulers ; History - Sources

AU:ANU(Menzies DS529.7.H4812 1923)  
NLA(COE 493)

D: B-SBB(Up 4716/66 Haus 2 NfLS)  
GÖ-SUB(8° H As II, 3299)  
PA-UB(55/RR 51977 H677) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 128)\*

F: BNF(8° O2 1.584)

GB:CUL(849.c.44.1) BL-APAC(14302 bbb 3\* ; Bur D 1494) OUL(BOD L Floor 24624 d.6)  
SOAS(GB 930/15.801 ; 58.834)\*

MY: RUL

SG: ISEAS(DS530.61 H67) NUS(DS530.61 Mah)

TH: CU(920 P349G)

US: CRL CU(Kroch DS485.B87 H67 1923 ; Fiche 887 95 63565) HU(Widener: Ind 8030.5) LC(DS485.B87M3 ; DS485.B87H48 ; Microfiche 95/63565 (D) < So Asia >) NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS485.B87 M3**  
NYPL(Humanities-Asian&ME Div \*OY) OAU(Alden SE Asia DS529.2 .H5613 1923x) UCB(Main DS485 .B86G6 ; S-S/EAsia DS485 .B86G6)  
UCLA(YRL DS485.B87 M28)  
YU(SML Yale Class Bj35.60)

Ref.: OCLC ocm3910845 ; 48427088

*ditto.* / Burma Research Society. – Rangoon : Rangoon Univ. Pr., 1960. XXIII, 227 p., map, indices. – Herbert 175

AU:NLA(959.102 H677)

D: HD-SAI(320 his 83/2005)\*

GB:GÖ-SUB(A 2000 A 36014) SOAS(GB930/561.942)\*

NL: KITLV(M ss 64 N)

TH: CU(DS529.2 G549)

US: CRL(GenCollec FICHE 95/63565)

CU(Kroch DS485.B87 H67 1960)

LC(Microfiche 95/63565 (D)) NNC

NIU(SEA DS529.3 .H6361960)

NNC(Butler DS529.2 .H5613 1960g)

WU(CTR FICHE 95/63565)

*ditto.* Repr. of the 1923 ed. – New York : AMS Pr., 1976. XXIII, 179 p., map.

ISBN 0-404-14555-8

D: PA-UB(55/RR 51977 H677)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.33749)

US: HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NNC(Butler) & O-AU(Alden SE Asia) & UCLA(YR) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS529.2 .H5613 1976** NNC UC(SRLF A-A0009018300)

The **gleams of light** ... – [Burma: CLC, 2000?] 127 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

US: CU(Kroch BS315 .B8 2000)

**Gleanings** : Christian news bulletin. – Rangoon : Burma Christian Council & Burma Christian Literature Society. – Quarterly. – In: English and Burmese

Subject(s): *Burma Christian Council* : Periodicals

*Burma* : Christianity - Periodicals ; Missions - Periodicals ; Church history - Periodicals

GB:SOAS: 2.1,1958 Oct. (MMSL IN-BU27)

**Gledhill, Alan** <b. 1895>

Burma / by Alan Gledhill. – [Bruxelles: Institut de Sociologie, Université Libre de Bruxelles,] 1970. 42 p. – (Bibliographical introduction to legal history and ethnology / ed. by John Gilissen ; E [Asie et Afrique] 7) – Herbert 835

AU:ANU

D: HD-UB(IZA jur D 4)\*

F: BNF(4° Q.5959(V,7) BMH(GN 493 I61)

Sorbonne(BSR 8= 1416)

GB:BL(2727 aa 6) SOAS(Ref.GB 016.34/356.529)

NL: KITLV

The Burmese constitution. – Madras: Diocesan Pr., 1953. 11 p. – Repr. from: The Indian year book of international affairs ; 1953.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Constitutional law

GB:SAdS(IALS GT19.C.1 GLE)

SOAS(Pam Law Y/430.769)

Burmese law in the nineteenth century : with special reference to the position of women. – Paris: UNESCO, 1962. p. 172-194. – Repr. from Journal of world history, 7, 1962, p. 172-194.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Women - Legal status, laws, etc. ; Law - History  
GB:SAdS(IALS GT19.B GLE)  
Ref.: OCLC 45112219 ; 47854878

Cruelty as a ground for divorce at Burmese Buddhist law. – London : Univ., [1950]. p. 433-442. – Repr. from the Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, 13, 1950, p. 433-442.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Divorce - Law and legislation - Burma  
GB:SAdS(IALS GT19.D.1 GLE)

Judicial proof in Burma. – [Paris:] Éditions de la Librairie encyclopédique, n.d. p. 389-396. – Repr. from Recueils de la Société Jean Bodin, tom. 18, p. 389-396.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Evidence (Law)  
GB:SAdS(IALS GT19.D.3 GLE)

Some aspects of the operation of international and military law in Burma, 1941-1945. – [Cambridge:] Basil Blackwell, 1949. p. 191-204. – Repr. from The modern law review, 1949, p. 191-204.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : International law  
GB:SAdS(IALS Depository 13473)

The status of woman in Burmese law. – [Paris:] Éditions de la Librairie encyclopédique, n.d. p. 269-273. – Repr. From : Recueils de la Société Jean Bodin, tom. 11, p. 269-273  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Women - Legal status, laws, etc.  
GB:SAdS(IALS GT19.D.1 GLE)

**Glegg**, Edward Leslie Gilbert  
The geology of parts of the Minbu and Thayetmyo districts, Burma  
→**Clegg**, Edward Leslie Gilbert

**Glen San Lwin**  
→**Burmese-English dictionary**

**Glick**, Irving I.  
Shan for English speakers : dialogues, readings, grammar notes, and vocabulary / Irving I. Glick & Sao Tern Moeng. 1st. ed. – Wheaton, MD: Dunwoody Pr., 1991. IX, 723 p., illus., map. – ISBN 0-931745-73-X  
Subject(s): Shan language : Conversation and phrase books - English ; Grammar - Textbooks ; Terms and phrases - Dictionaries ; Dictionaries - English  
F: BIULO(USU:BIR.Lin.14)  
US: CU(Kroch PL4251.S6 G58x 1991)  
LC(PL4251.S6G58 1991)

Shan newspaper reader / Irving I. Glick ; Sao Tern Moeng. – Kensington, Md.: Dunwoody Pr., c1996. IX, 280 p., gloss. ISBN 1-881265-09-9  
Subject(s): Shan language : Readers - Newspapers ; Textbooks for foreign speakers - English  
Shan newspapers.  
D: HD-SAI(nsp 49.30 A 99/1766)\*  
US: CU(Kroch PL4251.S62G55x 1996) LC

**Glick**, Milton B.  
→**Printing design and production from seven countries** : Singapore to Istanbul, Malaya, Burma, Ceylon, India, Pakistan, Iran, Turkey

**Glicksman**, Michael  
Expressed values of Burmese and American students / by Michael Glicksman. – 1963. III, 22 l., illus., bibliogr. 1. 22. – Univ. of Toledo, M.A. (College of Arts and Sciences) 1963. –A thesis [submitted] as partial fulfillment of the requirements of the Master of Arts degree in Psychology.  
US: Univ. of Toledo

**A glimpse of contemporary Burmese poetry** : a selection / transl. by Friedrich V. Lustig. 2nd rev. ed. – Rangoon : Rangoon Gazette, 1968. 40, 40 p., [3] l. of plates. – Added title in Burmese, Burmese and English on opposite pages. – 1. ed. under the title: Burmese classical poems. – Herbert 656  
Subject(s): Burmese poetry ; Translations into English  
English poetry : Translations from Burmese  
Burmese language : Texts  
D: HD-SAI(nsp 2.26 B 1)  
GB:SOAS(GPC 810/227.190 ; 335.670)\*  
US: CU(Kroch PL3984 L97 G5 1968 ; Film 11052 reel 617 no.5)  
LC(PL3984.G5)  
UC(NRLF PL3997.E3 G55 1968 B 3 177 791)

**Glimpses into the history of the Burmese and Chinese Muslims**, 1936-1978  
→**Ahmed**, Shamsuddin

**Glimpses of Baptist work in Burma** : Burma Baptist Convention. 86th meeting 1954 / ed. by E. E. Sowards. – Rangoon : Aung Meit Set Pr., [1954]. 28 p., illus.  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 116 Kp)

**Glimpses of glorious Bagan** / Universities Historical Research Centre. New impression. – Yangon: The Universities Pr., 1996. XVI, 60 p., plates, illus., maps. – 1st publ. with title: Glimpses of glorious Pagan  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Pagodas - Pagan ; Temples, Buddhist - Pagan ; Monuments - Pagan ; Architecture, Buddhist - Pagan ; Architecture - Pagan ; History <to 1824>  
*Pagan* : Antiquities ; Religion ; Architecture ; Art ; History ; Description and travel  
D: HD-SAI(320 arc 98/1093 Kp)\*  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.8 P12G561)

**Glimpses of glorious Pagan** / Department of History, University of Rangoon. 1st ed. – Rangoon : The Universities Pr., 1986. XVI, 60 p., plates, illus., maps. – Herbert 91  
Note: Description of Buddhist temples in Pagan, Burma  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Pagodas - Pagan ; Temples, Buddhist - Pagan ; Monuments - Pagan ; Architecture, Buddhist - Pagan ; Architecture - Pagan ; History <to 1824>  
*Pagan* : Antiquities ; Religion ; Architecture ; Art ; History ; Description and travel  
AU:ANU(Menzies pamphlet DS529.2.G55 1986)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.68970)  
 GB:BL-APAC(15012.kc.1 ref.copy)  
 SOAS(GB959.1/786.749)\*  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.8 P12G56) NUS(NA6012.2 Pag.G)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS530.9.P12 G55 1986)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DS530.9.P33 G55x)  
 LC(BQ6335.P33G57 1986) MiU(Hatcher)  
 NIU(SEA DS530.9.P18 G545 1986)  
 UCB(Main BQ6335.P33 G57 1986)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS530.9 P33 G55)  
 YU(SML DS527.8 G65 1986)  
 Ref.: OCLC17958369

**Glimpses of India** : a grand photographic history of the land of antiquity, the vast empire of the East ; with 500 superbly reproduced camera-views of her cities, temples, towers, public buildings, fortifications, tombs, mosques, palaces, waterfalls, natural wonders, and pictures of her people, also, supplementary photographic views of Burma, Ceylon, Cashmere and Aden, with full historical text by a corps of well-known writers / ed. by J. H. Furneaux. Ed. de luxe. – Philadelphia: Historical Publ. Comp., 1895. XV, p. 33-544, illus.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Pictorial works  
 GB:SOAS(L JA915.4/453457)  
 Ref.: OCLC 19938240

#### The glimpses of Pali literature

→**Nandapaññā**  
 [Gandhavamsa < English & Pali >]

**Glimpses of the white elephant** : international perspectives on the study of Burma / editors, Ronald A. Morse, Helen A. Loerke. – Washington, D.C.: Asia Program, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 1987. [X.] 57 p., [2] leaves of plates, maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (A Wilson Center Asia Program special report) – Themes discussed at the International Conference on Burma Studies sponsored by the Asia Program of the Wilson Center in June 1986.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Research ; Study and teaching - Congresses  
 GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1991.a.454)  
 SG: NUS(DS530.2 Gli)  
 US: CSt CU(Kroch +DS528.4.G55) MiU  
 NIU(SEA DS527.4 .G5451987)  
 UCSD(IR/PS DS527.4 .G65 1987)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS527.4 G65 1987)

#### Global Development and Environment Institute

< Tufts University, Medford, MA >  
 Current economic conditions in Myanmar and options for sustainable growth  
 →**Dapice, David**

#### Global Environment Facility

→**Asia Least-cost Greenhouse Gas Abatement Strategy** :  
 ALGAS Myanmar

#### Global IDP Survey

→**Internally displaced people**

#### Global Witness

→**A conflict of interests** : the uncertain future of Burma's forests ; a briefing document

#### Gloaguen, Philippe

Thailand, Burma, Hongkong, Macao [/ Philippe Gloaguen. Bearb. und hrsg. von Georg Beckmann. Übers. von Ariane Gramelspacher und Claus Stefan Becker]. – Freiburg: Interconnections, 1990. 279 S., Illus., Kt. – Transl. of: Thaïlande, Birmanie. – ISBN 3-924586-72-1  
 D: HSB BAGB

#### GlosHD-SAIre multilingue du vocabulaire historique :

Français-Birman, Birman-Français, Français-Cambodgien ...  
 →**Cabaud, Marie-Christine**

**Glossary** of vernacular terms relating to irrigation, embankments and waterways in Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. E. (Irr.)), 1941. 25 p.  
 GB:BL(12906 s 26)\* BL-APAC(P/V 1163)\*

#### Glover, Elizabeth Rosetta Butler-Scott <b. 1927>

Memories of four continents : recollections grave and gay of events in social and diplomatic life / by Lady Glover with illus. – London : Seeley, Service, 1923. 317 p., front., plates, index.

p. 242-260: The flower of Burma  
 GB:BL(010856 bb 36)\*  
 US:LC(BV1471.G57) NYPL OCI

*ditto*. – Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1923. 317 p., plates, port.  
 US: NYPL PPY

#### Godakumbura, Charles Edmund <1907-1977>

→**Catalogue of Cambodian and Burmese Pali manuscripts**

#### Godau, Martin

Investing in Myanmar : challenges and opportunities / Martin Godau ; Gunter Hartnagel. – Lauterstein: Hüttl, [19]97/98. 122, XLIII S., Kt. – (International promotion : European Asian business studies) – ISBN 3-925266-55-0  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Investition  
 D: S-WLB(54Ca/1018)

#### Godbey, Allen Howard <b.1864>

Light in darkness  
 →**Godbey, John Emory**

#### Godbey, John Emory <b. 1839>

Light in darkness : or, missions and missionary heroes ; an illus. history of the missionary work ... taking up principally the work in India, Burmah, Siam, China ... being a history of these countries ... to which is added the adventures of missionaries among the uncivilized races of the world ... / by J. E. Godbey, and A. H. Godbey. Illus. with 300 fine engravings ... – St. Louis and San Francisco: Holoway, 1887. IV, 768 p., front.  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Mission, Missionaries  
 US:LC(BV2400.G5 1887)

*ditto*. – St. Louis, Mo.: Harter, 1892. IV, 768 p., front.  
US: CU(Annex BV2400 G57)  
LC(BV2400.G5 1892)

**Goddard, Francis Wayland** <b. 1877>

Called to Cathay / by Francis Wayland Goddard. – New York : Baptist Literature Bureau [in comm.], 1948. 159 p., illus., ports., map.  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 170)\*  
US: UoC LC(BV3415.G58)  
NYPL NRAB PPEB

**Godden, Gertrude M.**

Nágá and other frontier tribes of North East India / by Gertrude M. Godden. – [London : Harrison, 1896] [161]-201 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – "Reprinted from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, November, 1896." – p. 201.  
Subject(s): *Naga*  
*Burma* : Society, Primitive ; Ethnology  
US: NIU(SEA DS432.N3 G6441896)

**Godement, François**

The new Asian renaissance : from colonialism to the post-Cold War / François Godement ; transl. by Elisabeth J. Parcell. 1st ed. – London and New York : Routledge, 1997. X, 313 p., map, index, index, bibliogr. p. [290] to 292. – Transl. of: *La renaissance de l'Asie*  
ISBN 0-415-11856-5 ; 0-415-11857-3 (pbk)  
Contents: 1. The colonial era - 2. Nationalism and communism (1900-41) - 3. The Second World War - 4. From decolonization to the Cold War (1945-54) - 5. The apogee of Asian communism (1949-75) - 6. Japan and democracy (1945-74) - 7. Japan: leading world power? - 8. The take-off of maritime Asia - 9. Post-communism in Asia - Epilogue: towards Asian integration.  
Note: In the global race for growth, the Asia-Pacific region is emerging as the front runner. This study provides a comprehensive history of today's East Asia, tracing the essential stages in the rise of the region, from its birth under colonial rule to the post-Cold War period. The New Asian Renaissance recounts the evolution of China, Japan, North & South Korea, Malaysia, Singapore, Burma, the Philippines, Thailand, and Vietnam. Francois Godement outlines the major forces that have led to the present economic, political and social shape of East Asia. Originally published in French, this work is an essential tool for understanding the past, present and future of a region that has become a significant actor in the international political economy.

D: HD-UB(97 A 4348)  
GB:SOAS(A950.4/757.314)  
US: LC & NNC(Butler) : *DS35.G57 1997*

*La renaissance de l'Asie* / François Godement. – Paris: Éd. Odile Jacob, 1993. 378 p., illus.  
ISBN 2-7381-0203-4  
D: BZG(B 86170) LUB

**Godley, Michael R.**

The roots of Burma's China policy : a case study in the international behavior of developing countries. – 1969. IV, 88

l., bibliogr. l. 83-88. – Providence, R.I., Brown Univ., A.M. thesis, 1969  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Foreign relations - China  
*China* : Foreign relations - Burma  
US: RPB(Theses 1-Size 1-N M969 G6)

**God's word and me.** – [Warrenton, Mo.: Child Evangelism Fellowship Pr., c1989.] 2 v. – In Karen  
Subject(s): Bible : Commentaries  
Karen language : Texts  
US: NIU(SEA FML BS498.K37 G6261989 v.2)

**God's work among the Karens.** – [London :] Sanders, Comes, [1857?]. 20 p. – Title page missing  
Subject(s): *Karen* : Missions ; Christian converts ; Missionaries  
GB:Durham(Palace Green Libr. GRE/G18/2/116-125)  
BL-APAC(Tr 294)\*

**Godwin, Henry Thomas** <1784-1853>

Burmah : letters and papers written in 1852-53 / by Major-General Henry Godwin. – London : Bosworth, [1854]. VII, 72 p. – Cover title: The Burmese war, letters and papers Herbert 358  
Subject(s): Burmese War, 1852  
GB:BL(9056 f 2(16)) CUL(Bbb.24.14 Item 10)  
BL-APAC(T 3308 ; Tr 10(4)\*; Tr 606\*)  
SOAS(GB 945/318.337)\*  
US: CU(Kroch Rare & Mss. DS477.65 G59)

**Godwin-Austen, Henry Haversham** <1834-1923>

Land and freshwater mollusca of India : including South Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burmah, Pegu, Tennasserim, Malay Peninsula, Ceylon, and other islands of the Indian Ocean., Supplementary to Messrs. Theobald and Hanley's *Conchologia indica*. Ed. by Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen ... London : Taylor and Francis, 1882.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Mollusks  
F: MNHN  
GB:BL(7298 g 1)

→Mollusca

**Göbel, Peter**

→Südasiien

**Goenka, J. P.**

The coins of the Indian sultanates : covering the area of present-day India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh  
→Goron, Stan

**Goenka, S. N.** <b. 1924>

The clock of Vipassana has struck : the teachings and writings of Sayagyi U Ba Khin with commentary by S. N. Goenka  
→Ba Khin

**Goes, Benedict**

→Goes, Bento de

**Goes, Bento de**

Jahangir and the Jesuits  
→**Guerreiro, Fernão**

**Goette, John**

Japan fights for Asia / by John Goette. 1st ed. – New York :  
Harcourt, Brace, 1943. 248 p., index.  
D: HD-SAI(180 mil 67/152)\*  
GB:SOAS(D970/47.531)

**Goetz, Hermann**

Sonderausstellung : Indische Plastik  
→**Gedon, Robert**

**Goetz, Ruth Kelley**

Investigating language maintenance: Social correlates of  
language choice among the Dehong Dai. – 2001. 251 l. –  
Univ. of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis 2001  
UMI AAT 3016853

**Götzfried, Xaver**

→**Botschaften an die Götter**

**Gogoi, Lila <b. 1927>**

→**The Tai Khamtis**

→**The Tai Khamtis of the North-East**

**Gogoi, Padmeswar**

The Tai and the Tai kingdoms : with a fuller treatment of the  
Tai-Ahom kingdom in the Brahmaputra valley / Padmeswar  
Gogoi. 1st publ. – Gauhati: Gauhati Univ., Dept. of Publ.,  
1968. 552, VI, 31 p.  
D: HD-SAI(301 his 72/143)\*

**Goh, Chor Boon.**

Living hell : story of a WWII survivor at the death railway .  
Goh Chor Boon. – Singapore: ASIAPAC, 1999. 124 p., il-  
lus., map, ports., bibliogr. p. 121-124  
ISBN 9812291318

Subject(s): *Tan*, Choon Keng <b. 1909>

Burma-Siam Railroad : History

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> ; World War <1939-  
1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Biography ;  
World War <1939-1945> - Concentration camps ; World  
War <1939-1945> - Conscript labor

GB:BL(YA.2000.a.32221)

SOAS(HI959.5703092 /800837)

SG: ISEAS(D805 T4G61)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC &  
NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial  
Lib.) : **D767.47 .G637 1999**

YU(SML D805 T5 G46 1999)

**Goh, Robbie B. H. <b. 1964>**

Christianity in Southeast Asia / by Robbie B. H. Goh. –  
Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 2005. 80 p.,  
bibliogr. p. 79-80. – (Southeast Asia background series)  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Christianity ; Missions  
SG: ISEAS(BR1178 G61)

**Goil, Nand Kishore <b. 1932>**

→**Asian social science bibliography**

**Golay, Frank Hindman**

Directory of the Cornell Southeast Asia Program : 1951 to  
1976

→**Cornell University** < Ithaca, N.Y. > / **Southeast Asia  
Program**

→**Underdevelopment and economic nationalism in  
Southeast Asia**

**Gold, Barry A.**

International organizational behavior : text, cases, and exer-  
cises

→**Francesco, Anne Marie**

**Gold and silver auction**

→**Taisei Gallery** < Singapore >

**Gold fish ...** – [Ran` kun`:] Bhā sā pran` Cā peA san`'', [1951]

36 p., illus. – (Sippam cā cañ` ; 1) – Added title and text in  
Burmese

Subject(s): *Burma* : Fishes - Juvenile literature

US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet Q76)

**Golden arrow** : the story of the 7th Indian Division. – Bom-  
bay: G. S. Borker, [1947?].

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1987.a.1577)

The **golden balance** ... / publ. by Burmah Bible and Tract So-  
ciety. 15th ed. – Rangoon : American Mission Pr., 1878. 24  
p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14300 a 5(17))\*

The **golden book** / collected by Thra Htoo Hla E. 1st ed. –  
[Burma] : Karen Baptist Convention, 1955. 235 p., ports. –  
In Karen

Subject(s): Karen language - Texts

US: NIU(SEA PL4054.A2 G6441955)

**Golden boy and other stories from Burma**

→**Saw Wai Lwin Moe**

The **golden dragon** : or, up and down the Irrawadi

→**Palmer, John Williamson**

The **golden glory** : Shwedagon Pagoda. – Rangoon : Director-  
ate of Information, [1956?] 52 p., illus. (some col.)

Subject(s): Shwedagon Pagoda

*Burma* : Pagodas - Rangoon ; Buddhism

*Rangoon* : Buildings, structures, etc.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 N 4 Kp)

F: BIULO(Mél 8° 1615(11))

BMH(DS 522.9 zb)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW 1991 a 1500)

SOAS(GB 909/231.123)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS530.8 R3B94)

US: CU(Kroch BQ6335.R22 S554)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)



The **golden glory** : Shwedagon Pagoda ; a guide to the most magnificent pagoda of Burma / publ. by the Directorate of Information. – Rangoon : Sarpay Beikman Pr., (1963). 64 p., plates.

Subject(s): Shwedagon Pagoda  
*Burma* : Pagodas - Rangoon ; Antiquities  
*Rangoon* : Guide - Pagodas  
F: BNF(8° imp.or.6503)  
BMH(DS 522.9 zb)  
SG: NUS(730.9591B927)  
US: NIU(SEA DS527.8 .B575)

**Golden Jubilee** - the Union of Myanmar : Thayar Shwe Pyi - the golden land / Embassy of the Union of Myanmar, Singapore. – Singapore: Embassy of the Union of Myanmar, 1997. 75 p., col. illus.  
SG: ISEAS(HC422 G61)

**Golden jubilee Armed Forces Day commemorative book** : prize winning poems & stories  
→ **Armed Forces Day commemorative book** : prize winning poems & stories

**Golden link**. 1.1946. – Rangoon. – Biweekly. – "A cultural fortnightly of Burma."  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Periodicals  
US: CU: 1.1946 (Annex DS485.B79 G61)  
Ref.: OCLC 12701580

The **golden Mrauk-U** : an ancient capital of Rakhine / [comp. by] U Shwe Zan. 1st ed. – Yangon: U Shwe Zan, 1994 [i.e. 1995]. 200 p., illus. (some col.), maps, index, bibliogr. p. 194-195. – Transl. of Mrok' Ū" lam' " ññvhan'.

Note: Antiquities from Myohaung city in Arakan State, Burma.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Monuments - Myohaung ; Antiquities - Myohaung  
*Arakan State* : Monuments - Myohaung ; Antiquities - Myohaung  
*Myohaung* : Monuments ; Antiquities

D: HD-SAI(323 arc 98/637)  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.66404)  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1999.a.58)  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.8 A65M94)  
US: CU(Kroch DS530.9 .M995 M93 1995)  
HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & UCB(Main) &  
YU(SML X) : **DS530.9.M96 .M76 1994**

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1997. 200 p., illus. (some col.), maps.  
Ref.: OCLC 50241834

**Golden Myanmar** : business, tourism. 1.1,1994- . – Yangon: Kyi Win. Illus. – Quarterly

> **Golden Myanmar magazine**  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Periodicals - Business ; Periodicals - Tourism ; Periodicals - Business enterprises ; Business - Periodicals ; Tourism - Periodicals ; Business enterprises - Periodicals  
AU:NLA: 2.1,1995- (S 338.4791591005 GOL)  
GB:BL-APAC: 1.1,1994- (WZOR.1994.a.103)  
SG: ISEAS(DS527.7 G61)

US: CU(Kroch +DS527.G61)  
LC(DS527.G65)  
Ref.: OCLC 32372664

**Golden Myanmar magazine**. 4.1,1997- . – [Yangon:] Golden Myanmar Information & Advertising, Ltd. Illus.

<**Golden Myanmar**  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Periodicals  
US: HU(Widener WID-LC DS527 .G65x)  
LC(DS527.M65)  
YU: 4.1,1997 5.1,1998-5.2,1998 (SML, Stacks)  
Ref.: OCLC 37113391

**Golden padauk** = Rvhe pi tok' maggajan"" 1.1,2001, Jan/ Feb. – San Francisco, CA: Lin Aung Myint. Illus. – Bimonthly. – Other title: Golden padauk magazine  
ISSN 1533-1466

Note: "An English and Burmese language literary magazine."

Subject(s): Burmese literature - Periodicals  
*Burma* : Periodicals  
US: CU(Kroch AP95.B9 G65 +) LC  
NIU(SEA Per PL3982.5 .G644)

**A golden souvenir of Myanmar**

→ **Cummings, Joe**  
A portrait of Myanmar

**Dasgoldene Kloster zu Mandalay** : 40 Bildtafeln / hrsg. von Annemarie Esche. 1. Aufl. – Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1977. 62 S. – (Insel Bücherei ; 1015)

Subject(s): *Mandalay* : Nāntaw  
D: DDHB DDSU  
F: BAA(8 M 29 (1015))  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1990.a.1936)  
SOAS(FNA 388.929)\*  
US: LC(NA1512.2.M36G64)

**Die goldene Pagode**

→ **Esche, Annemarie**

**Goldklang**, Harold A.

East-West economic pressures on the Burmese economy, 1949-1954 / Harold A. Goldklang. – 1955. 142 l., bibliogr. l. 138-142. – American Univ., School of Business Administration, M.B.A., 1955

Subject(s): *Burma* : Economic conditions <1948-> ; Foreign economic relations  
US: DAU(Archival thesis Thesis 1160)

**Goldstadt-Studienreiseführer Birma**

→ **Diezemann, Eckart**  
Birma

**Goldston, James A.**

Human rights in Burma (Myanmar) / Human Rights Watch/Asia (formerly Asia Watch) [; written by James A. Goldston]. – New York ; Washington ; Los Angeles ; London : Human Rights Watch, 1990. 58 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (An Asia Watch report) – May 1990.

ISBN 0-929692-61-6

Herbert 524

Subject(s): *Burma* : Armed Forces ; Forced labor ; Human rights ; Atrocities ; Civil rights ; Politics and government <1948-> ; Politics and government <1988->

AU:NLA(YYq 323.09591 G624)

D: HD-SAI(325 jur 94/7094 Kp)\*

GB:LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets JC599.B93 H91, Special)

NL:KITLV(M ss 215 N+)

SG:ISEAS(JC585 A83R 1990) NUS(JC599 Bur.Hu)

US:CU(Kroch +JC599.B87 G62)

HU(Law School ILS JC 599.B93 G65x 1990)

LC &amp; Mn(TC Law Lib) &amp; OAU(Alden SEA) &amp;

UCI(Main Lib) & UCLA(YRL) : **JC599.B87 G65 1990**

NIU(SEA JC599.B93 G6451990)

UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields): **JC599.B93 G64 1990**

Ref.: OCLC 25460627

*ditto*. Microform. – New York : Norman Ross Pub., 2000. 1 microfiche. – (Human Rights Watch (short reports))

Ref.: OCLC 53877255

Golin, Jonathan L.

→**Capital flows along the Mekong**

Golish, Vitold de

Au pays des femmes girafes : expéditions 1955 et 1957 en Birmanie de Vitold de Golish assisté de Pierre de Arceluz / texte et photographies de Vitold de Golish. – Paris: Arthaud, 1958. 91 p., figs., plates, carte. – [(Collection Le Monde en images ; 6)]

Subject(s): *Padaungs* ; Naga

AU:ANU(Menzies DS485.B85.G6)

D: HD-SAI(328 eth 62/3889)\*

F: BNF(8° O2 h.987) Lille3-BU

GB:BL-APAC(V 14009)

SG:ISEAS(DS530.4 G62 11137)

US:CLU CU(Kroch DS485 B85G62) IEN MiU

OCI LC &amp; OAU(Alden SE Asia) &amp; UCSB(MainLib) :

DS485.B85 G6) UC(SRLF A0010169753)

UCB(Main) & YU(SML LC Class) : **DS485 .B85 G65**

Bilder aus Birma / Text und Photographien von Vitold de Golish ; hrsg. von Nestlé, Peter, Caller, Kohler. – Vevey: Aktiengesellschaft für Nestlé Produkte, 1963. 124 S., Illus. – Titel der franz. Ausg.: Images de Birmanie

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel ; Pictorial works

CH:SLB(Nq 99851)

D: HD-SAI(320 kul 90/819 GF)\*

US:CU(Kroch DS527.7 .G62+)

Images de Birmanie / texte et photographes de Vitold de Golish. – Vevey: Nestlé, Peter, Cailler, Kohler, 1963. 124 p., mounted col. illus.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel ; Pictorial works

CH:SLB(Nq 99850)

US:CU(Kroch +DS527.7 .G62 1963)

Goll, Claire

Memoiren eines Spatzen des Jahrhunderts / mit Illustrationen von Chagall ... [et al.] – Wiesbaden: Limes, 1969. 163

p., illus. – French ed. has title: Confesions d'un moineau du siècle.

Inhalt: Tagebuch eines Pferdes. - Affenliebe. - Das Kälbchen. - Der Selbstmord eines Hundes. - Die Taubenwitwe. - Memoiren eines Spatzen des Jahrhunderts. - Mandalay. - Hara-Kiri

F: BNUS

Gombrich, Richard Francis

→**Die Welt des Buddhismus**→**The world of Buddhism**

Gommans, Jos J.

→**The maritime frontier of Burma** : exploring political, cultural and commercial interaction in the Indian Ocean World, 1200-1800

Gompertz, Martin Louis Alan &lt;b. 1886&gt;

The second tigress : a talk / by "Ganpat" [pseud.] – London : Hodder & Stoughton, [1933]. 320 p.

US:CU(Annex PR6013.O63 S4)

UCR(Rivera PR6013.O47S42) UC(SRLF)

Gonda, Banoo

Our Asian brothers. – Bombay: Somaiya Publ. – (Citi-zens of tomorrow series ; ...)

2. Burma / Banoo Gonda. – 1969. 31 p., col. illus. – (Citizens ... ; 14)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Juvenile literature

D: HD-SAI(325 ldk 86/133 Kp)\*

US:CU(Kroch Pamphlet DS Burma 51)

Gonzalez, Andrew

→**Linguistics across continents**

Good cheer / Immanuel Baptist Church. Ed.: V.W. Dyer.

1898(?)- . – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr. – Weekly.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Missions - Periodicals ; Baptists - Missions - Periodicals.

Ref.: OCLC 20466650 : -26.9, Mar.4, 1923

Good Shepherd Convent &lt;Rangoon &gt;

Good Shepherd Convent annual. – Rangoon.

US:CU: 1929 (Kroch Film N3555)

Goodacre, Ray.

With the fighting cock and the black cat in India and Burma : history of 82nd anti-tank regiment (and 82nd light anti-aircraft/anti-tank regiment) royal artillery, 1941-1945/cRay Goodacre. – [s.l.]: The author, 2002. ix, 135 p. illus.

Subject(s):

Great Britain : Army

World War &lt;1939-1945&gt; – Campaigns --Burma

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /119)

Goodden, Christian &lt;b. 1949&gt;

Around Lan-na : a guide to Thailand's northern border region from Chiang Mai to Nan / Christian Goodden. –

- Halesworth, Suffolk: Jungle Books, 1999. 434 p., [36] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps, index, bibliogr. p. 425-428. ISBN 0952738317  
 Subject(s): *Goodden*, Christian <b. 1949> : Journeys - Thailand, Northern  
*Thailand, Northern* : Description and travel ; Guidebooks  
 GB:BL(YC.2000.a.9038)  
 US:HU(Widener )
- A journey in Burma, 1861-1862  
 →**Bastian**, Adolf
- Three pagodas : a journey down the Thai-Burmese border / Christian Goodden. – Halesworth: Jungle Books, 1996. 283 p., [24] l., illus., map, graphs., bibliogr. p. 281-282. ISBN 0-9527383-0-9 (pbk)  
 Subject(s): *Goodden*, Christian, 1949- : Journeys - Burma  
*Burma* : Description and travel.  
 AU:NLA(YY 915.930444 G646)  
 GB:BL(YK 1996 a 12077)  
 CUL(1998.8.4221)  
 OUL(BOD H Floor Thai 4 d 77)  
 IRL:TCD(PB-142-989)  
 US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Consult for HND3PE)
- Trek it yourself in northern Thailand : twenty-five solo jungle treks on foot & by motorcycle / Christian Goodden. – England : Jungle Books (Halesworth), 2000. 416 p., [36] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 0952738325  
 Subject(s): *Hiking* : Thailand, Northern  
*Thailand, Northern* : Description and travel.  
 US: CU(Kroch DS588.N8 G66x 2000)
- Goodell**, S. T.  
 An arithmetic on the basis of Stilson's Youth's guide to arithmetic, in Pwo Karen, in which are embodied D. L. Brayton's Introduction to arithmetic and a partial transl. by Pah Poo. Transl. and amended by S. T. Goodell ; assisted by Yan Gin. – Rangoon : American Mission Pr., 1876. 312 p. – Added title and text in Pwo Karen  
 Subject(s): Pwo Karen : Texts  
*Burma* : Arithmetic  
 US: CU(Annex QA106 .G64)
- Goodman**, Jim <b. 1947>  
 The Akha : guardians of the forest / Jim Goodman [; ed.: Simon Robson]. – [Chiang Mai:] Asia Film House, 1997. 262 p., col. illus., index, bibliogr. p. 254-255. – (People and cultures of Southeast Asia) (A Teak house publication)  
 ISBN 1-87643-702-2  
 Subject(s): *Akha* : Social life and customs ; Religious Life and customs  
*Burma* : Ethnology  
 F: EFEO(ASIE MIN 63)  
 GB:SOAS(L.GA306/784786)  
 NL:KITLV(M 1998 B 1405)  
 US: CU(Kroch +) & YU(SML g) : **DS523.4.A38 G654 1997**  
 Ref.: OCLC 43436960 ; 52846614
- Meet the Akhas / Jim Goodman. – Bangkok ; Cheney: White Lotus, 1996. VII, 138 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., bibliogr. p. 137-138.  
 ISBN 974-8496-56-2 ; 1-879155-62-2  
 Note: A comprehensive introduction to the Akha hill tribals of Northern Thailand and their way of life - includes a language section to enable you to talk to your hosts  
 Subject(s): *Akha* : Thailand, Northern - Social life and customs  
 Kaw language : Conversation and phrase books - English  
 D: HD-SAI(345 eth 97/2992)\*  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.53078)  
 GB:BL(YA. 1997. a. 12598) SOAS(GC306/724583)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS570.A35 G67w 1996)  
 LC(DS570.A35 G66 1996)  
 Ref.: OCLC 36528466
- Goodman**, Margaret <b. 1947>  
 U.S. economic assistance programs in Asia  
 →**Hyndman**, Vance
- Goodman**, Montague  
 God's greatest wonder / by Montague Goodman. Translated into Pwo Karen by S'ra Shwe Ba. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1936. 50 p.  
 GB:BL(11103 a 107(2))\* BL-APAC(Karen B.127)
- Gopal**, Lal  
 India's trade relations with South East Asia and the Far East since independence. – 1964. – Bhagalpur Univ., Ph.D. (economics) thesis  
 Shulamn 184
- Goral**, Donald Robert  
 Verb concatenation in Southeast Asian languages : a cross-linguistic study / by Donald Robert Goral. – 1986. 2, XV, 465 p., fig. – Berkeley, CA., Univ. of California, thesis.  
 NL:KITLV(M 31 114 N)
- Gordon**, Alijah.  
 On becoming Alijah / by Alijah Gordon. – Kuala Lumpur: Alijah Gordon  
 1. From the American revolutionary war through Burma, March 1957. – 2003. Illus., map, ports.  
 ISBN 983998666X  
 Subject(s): Muslim women – Maylasia – Biography.  
 Muslim converts from Christianity – Maylasia – Biography.  
 Columbia University – Alumni and alumnae – Biography.  
 US: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler g) & UC(SRLF) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) : **PN4874.G67 A6 2003** YU(SML)  
 Ref.: OCLC 52966253
- Gordon**, Charles Alexander <1821-1899>  
 Our trip to Burmah : with notes on that country / by Charles Alexander Gordon. – London : Baillière, Tindall and Cox, [1877]. XII, 265 p., 2 col. front., illus., [17] l. of plates, maps. – Herbert 45

Note: The diary of the Surgeon-General of the British Forces in Madras who spent three weeks in Burma in 1874-75. He records observations of Burmese life and customs, and over one-third of the book is devoted to notes gathered from other sources on the history, peoples, government, religion, festivals, flora, fauna, geology and climate of the country. Includes over 30 photographs, chromo-lithographs, pen-and-ink sketches and woodcuts.

Subject(s): *Gordon*, Charles Alexander <1821-1899>  
*Burma* : Description and travel ; British - History  
 D: B-SBB(Up 4912 Haus 2) HD-SAI(reg 60 C 28)\*  
 GB:BL(10057 de 13) BL-DSS(W34/1681)  
 BL-APAC(V 10047) SOAS(GB909/4.389)\*  
 US: CU(Kroch Rare & Mss. DS485.B81G66)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8118.77) LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia)  
 : **DS485.B81 G57** MnU  
 NIU(SpeCol-4th FL-FML DS485.B81 G57 1877A)  
 NNC(Butler 959.1 G653) UC(NRLF)  
 YU(SML DS485 B81 G67)

*ditto*. – Bangkok: Orchid Pr., 2002. XII, 265 p., [12] l. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps. – (Itineraria Asiatica : Burma ; 7= Itineraria Asiatica : Birmanie ; 7)  
 ISBN 974-524-002-8  
 TH:CU(DS527.6 G6620)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS485.B81 G66 2002) UCI(Langson) &  
 UCSC(McHenry) : **DS485.B81 G57 2002** UCLA(YRL  
 DS527.9 .G673 2002) YU(SML DS527.6 .G67 2002)

**Gordon, Ernest** <b. 1916>

Im Tal des Kwai / Ernest Gordon. 1. - 7. Tsd. – Konstanz: Bahn, 1964. 189 S., Kt. – Transl. of: Through the Valley of the Kwai

Subject(s): *Gordon*, Ernest <b. 1916>  
 Burma-Siam Railroad  
 World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
 United States : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
 D: FR-UB(PE 64/318) KA-BLB(64 A 2584)

Miracle on the River Kwai / Ernest Gordon. – London : Collins, 1963. 254 p., illus. – First ed. publ. under title: Through the Valley of the Kwai. – Herbert 399. – Watts 324  
 Subject(s): *Gordon*, Ernest <b. 1916>

Burma-Siam Railroad  
 World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
 United States : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
 GB:BL(10712 bb 27 ; 10764 k 8)\* CUL(539:1.c.800.18)  
 OUL(BOD Camera UB 24797 e.587)  
 SOAS(GC949.092/354875)  
 US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 G661)  
 LC(D805.J3 G65 1963) NcD NYPL  
 UC(NRLF D805.J3 G65 1963 \$B 745 621 ; SRLF  
 AA0006728737)  
 UCLA(YRL D805.J3G65 1963) WU

*ditto*. 2nd to 3rd impr. – ibd., 1963. 254 p., illus.

*ditto*. 4th impr. – ibd., 1965. 254 p., illus.  
 D: HD-SAI(322 mil 86/297)\*

*ditto*. – ibd., 1965. 189 p. – (Fontana books ; 1063R)  
 GB:BL(X 639/918)

*ditto*. Special edition for young readers. – ibd., 1968. 254 p.  
 GB:BL(X 990/1526)  
 OUL(BOD Camera UB 24797 e.662)

*ditto*. Special edition for young readers. – ibd., 1972. 254 p.  
 ISBN 0-00-192242-4  
 AU:ANU(ChifleyD805.J3.G65 1972)

*ditto*. – London : Collins, 1973. 190 p. – (Fontana books)  
 ISBN 0-00-613265-0  
 GB:BL(X 700/13563)  
 US: LC(D805.J3 G65 1973)

*ditto*. – London : Fount, [1995?]. 232 p.  
 ISBN 0-00-627890-6  
 GB:BL(YK.1996.a.3250) CUL(1997.8.2907)  
 OUL(BOD L Floor M95.G01581)  
 IRL:TCD(PB-132-979)

Miracle sur la rivière Kwai / Ernest Gordon ; trad. de l'anglais par Danièle Bonnaud. – Miami, FL.: Vida, 1986. 309 p. – Translation of: Miracle on the river Kwai  
 ISBN: 0-8297-0536-8

Note: Sur la couverture: Un prisonnier de guerre découvre la réalité de l'amour chrétien dans des conditions absolument incroyables.

Subject(s): *Gordon*, Ernest <b. 1916>  
 Burma-Siam Railroad  
 World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
 United States : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
 F: Sorbonne(LEA 6= 2379)  
 Ref.: OCLC 17543543

A orillas del Rio Kwai / Ernest Gordon ; trad. al castellano: Elsie R. Romanenghi de Powell. – Miami, Fla., 1986. 314 p. – Transl. of: Miracle on the River Kwai.

ISBN 0829705538 (pbk.)  
 Subject(s): *Gordon*, Ernest <b. 1916>  
 Burma-Siam Railroad  
 World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
 United States : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
 Ref.: OCLC 15875898

Through the valley of the Kwai / Ernest Gordon. 1st ed. – New York : Harper, 1962. 257 p., [4] p. of plates, illus.  
 Subject(s): *Gordon*, Ernest <b. 1916>

Burma-Siam Railroad

World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American

*United States* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American

F: BIULO(GEN.III.5575)

NL: KITLV(M 3n 1414 N)

SG: ISEAS(D805 T4G6 2192)

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 G66) HU(Widener: HB 393.333.150) LC & NIU(SEA) & UC(NRLF off campus) & UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) : **D805.J3 G65** NNC(Butler 940.921 G6544) UC(SRLF AA0008381899) UCSB(Main Lib D805.J3 G6) YU(LSF-Request HZ97 G654t)

*ditto.* – Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., [1983]. 257 p., illus.

ISBN 0-313-24220-8

US: LC(D805.T5G67 1983)

To end all wars : a true story about the will to survive and the courage to forgive / Ernest Gordon. – Great Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 2002, 1963. VIII, 232 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports. – Originally publ. as: Through the valley of the Kwai and Miracle on the River Kwai

ISBN: 0007118481

Contents: Introduction - Memory of Ernest Gordon - Death house - Soldiers at sea - Our hosts - Valley of death - Miracle on the River Kwai - For Thou art with me - Church without walls - Christmas Day, 1943 - On from Chungkai - Last trek - Through the valley - Epilogue - Acknowledgements.

Note: When Ernest Gordon was twenty-four he was captured by the Japanese and forced, with other British prisoners, to build the notorious 'Railroad of Death'. Faced with the appalling conditions of the prisoners' camp and the brutality of the captors, he survived to become an inspiring example of the triumph of the human spirit against all odds.

Subject(s): *Gordon*, Ernest <b. 1916>

Burma-Siam Railroad

World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American

*United States* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American

US: LC(D805.J3 G65 2002)

Ref.: OCLC 53292364

#### **Gordon, Henry King**

Companion to A hand-book to colloquial Burmese in the Roman character / by H. K. Gordon. In the Burmese character. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1886. 108 p., index.

GB:BL(14302 h 6)\* BL-APAC(T 6919)\*

A hand-book to colloquial Burmese in the Roman character / by H. K. Gordon. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1884. 53 p.

GB:BL-APAC(T 6788)

*ditto.* 2nd ed., rev. and enl. – ibd., 1886. 63 p.

GB:BL(14302 h 5)\* BL-APAC(T 6918)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. 1286.53.35

LC(PL3933.G7) NYPL(Res. \*OY) YU

*ditto.* – ibd., 1897. 63 p.

GB:SOAS(GPC 415/7.577)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1908. 63 p.

US: HU

#### **Gordon, Ian Fellowes**

→**Fellowes-Gordon, Ian**

#### **Gordon, John W.**

Wings from Burma to the Himalayas / by John W. Gordon. – Memphis, Tenn.: Global Pr., c1987. 265 p., illus.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Fiction

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 94/7340)\*

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 V/43)

US: LC(PS3557.O6683W56 1987)

*ditto.* – Prescott, Ariz. : Wolfe Publ. Co., 1992. 265, [1] p., illus., map.

ISBN 1879356104

US: NIU(SEA PS3557.O6683 W561992)

#### **Gordon, Louis**

A comparison of the industrial labor force characteristics in India and Burma in relation to economic developments. – 1956. 57 p. – New York, Columbia Univ. (Business & Economics), M.A. essay 1956

US: NNC(Offsite MA 1956 GordL: Rare Book MA 1956)

#### **Gordon, Robert <19th cent.>**

Fragment containing a discussion of a new formula for the flow of water in open channels / by Robert Gordon. – Milano: Tipografia e Litografia degli Ingegneri, 1873. 48 p., 2 folded l. of plates, illus., ibcl. bibliogr. ref. – Part of a report on the Irrawaddy Embankment Works, printed by the Local Government of Burma for circulation in the Public Works Department of India.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Channels (Hydraulic engineering) ; Stream measurements

Irrawaddy

US: UoC(Crerar, Microform microfm TC175.G68 1873)

Ref.: OCLC 19679572 ; 14638139

*ditto.* – ibd., 1875. 48 p., 2 folded l. of plates, illus., ibcl. bibliogr. ref.

US: ViU(Ivy TC175 .G68 1875)

Ref.: OCLC 14638139

The Irawadi river / by Robert Gordon. – London : Stanford, 1885. p. 292-331, 2 fold. maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. – From: Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly record of geography ; 7.5, 1885, May.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel – Irrawaddy

*Irrawaddy* : Description and travel ; Geography

GB: CUL(Pam.5.88.184) SOAS(GB910/434750)  
Ref.: OCLC 49272851

Notes on subjects connected with works in the Irra-waddy Circle, British Burma : with records of experiments on the double float and Woltmann meter current measurements [ / by Robert Gordon]. – Rangoon : Govt. Pr., 1883. 9, 63 p., 2 plates, tables.

Subject(s): *Irrawaddy* : Stream measurements  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.53/5)\*  
BL-APAC(W 1965)\*  
US: DNLM LC(GB1340.I7A5 1883)  
Ref.: OCLC 7995223

Official narrative of and papers connected with the expedition to explore the trade routes to China via Bhamo

→ **Expedition to Explore the Trade Routes to China Via Bhāmo**

On the theory of the flow of water in open channels. – Rangoon : P. W. Secretariat Pr., 1875. Var. pag., tables, diagr.  
US: CoD HU ICJ NYPL

Report on the Irrawaddy River / by R. Gordon ... – Rangoon : P. W. Secretariat Pr.

1. Hydrography of the Irrawaddy River [and]
2. Hydrology of the Irrawaddy River with appendices and supplements A, B and C. – 1879. II, XI, 186 p., bibliogr. p. 112-114 – Pt. 1 and 2 in 1 vol.
3. Hydraulics of the Irrawaddy, with appendices and supplement D. – 1879. II, XIII, 213 p.
4. The hydraulic works connected with the Nawoon River with appendices. – 1880. 141 p. fold. maps, diagr., tab.

Subject(s): *Irrawaddy*  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.53/6)\* BL-APAC(W 7146)  
US: LC(GB1340.I7G6) MB  
Ref.: OCLC 4836723

Trade routes from Bhamo to Yunnan through the Chinese Shan states : surveyed and comp. by direction of A. Fytche. – Calcutta : Black, 1869. maps.  
US: NYPL(MAP DIV.)

**Gore-Booth, Paul** <b. 1909>

With great truth and respect / Paul Gore-Booth. 1st publ. – London : Constable, 1974. 440 p., illus.  
ISBN 0-09-459150-4  
p. 200-225: Burma : 1953-1956  
D: HD-SAI(424 biog 93/2250)\*  
US: NIU(Main Stacks FML DA566.9.G63 A37)

**Gore-Browne, Stewart** <1883-1967>

→ **Four colonial questions** : how should Britain act?

**Gorer, Geoffrey** <b. 1905>

Burmese personality [ / by Geoffrey Gorer. – Washington: United States, Office of War Information,] 1943. V, 59 p., bibliogr. footnotes.  
Subject(s): Burmese : National characteristics  
*Burma* : Social life and customs ; National characteristics

US: CU(Kroch DS485.B84 U58+ imperfect copy)  
HU(Tozzer IND. G 662 b) LC(Microfilm 5777 DS)  
YU(SML, Microform Film B742 6)

*ditto*. Copied and corr. – 1945. IV, 41 p, bibliogr. p. [II]-IV. – Restricted. – 1943, copied and corr. 1945. – July 13th, 1943.

US: UC(NRLF f DS485.B84 G6 1945 D 2 571 653)

**Gorman, James Thomas** <b. 1896>

In de oerwoeden van Birma / J. T. Gorman ; vert. [uit het Engels door] Jacques Stevens ; tekeningen: Rein van Looy. – Baarn : De Verkenner, [ca. 1955]. 192 p., zw. illus. – (Junior-jongensboekenserie ; 54) – Uitgegeven in samenwerking met het Nationaal Hoofdkwartier van de Nederlandse Padvinders. – Vert van: Road to Mandalay

Subject(s): Jeugdboeken : verhalen  
NL: KB(BJ 02019 ; 1505 bed)

*ditto*. 2e dr. – Den Haag: Van Goor, 1977. 188 p., illus. – (Junior-jongensboekenserie ; 3)  
ISBN 90-00-02436-6  
NL: KB(BJ 17403 ; 1505 bed ; VC 240/3-1 Depotexp.)

The road to Mandalay / by J. T. Gorman. Illus. by Leo Bates. – London : Blackie, [1929]. 256 p., illus. -- Herbert 712

Subject(s): War fiction

GB:BL(12812 g 3)\*  
OUL(BOD Nuneham 2533 e.2339)  
US: CU(Annex PR6013.O73 R6)  
LC(PZ3.G6814 Ro)  
Ref.: OCLC 4361503

*ditto*. [A reissue]. – ibd., [1950] 256 p., illus.  
GB:BL(12827 bbb 6)\*

Through the air and the jungle. – London : Blackie, 1931. 256 p.

GB: BL(012808.h.63) OUL(BOD nuneham 25305 e.20)

**Goron, Stan** <b. 1944>

The coins of the Indian sultanates : covering the area of present-day India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh / Stan Goron and J. P. Goenka ; with the assistance of Michael Robinson for the section on the rajas of Arakan and governors of Chittagong. – New Delhi : Munshiram Manoharlal, 2001. XXXI, 532 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. 498-511  
ISBN 8121510104

Contains: Rajas of Arakan and Governors of Chittagong

Subject(s): *Arakan* : Coins  
US: LC(CJ3536 .G67 2001)  
Ref.: OCLC 48123249

**Gosh, Parimal**

Peasant resistance to British imperialism in Burma 1886 to 1891 / P. Ghosh. – Calcutta : Centre for Southeast Asian Studies, 1981. 48 p. – (Occasional paper / Calcutta Univ., Centre for Southeast Asian Studies ; 5)

Subject(s): *Burma* : History  
GB:SAdS(ICS DS557 GHO)

- ditto*. – ibd., 1983. 62 p., incl. bibliogr. ref.  
GB:SAdS(ICS DS557 GH0)  
US:CRL DLC
- The **gospel ...**  
→**Bible, N.T.**
- Gospel hymns** : new and old ... – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1931. [Without pag.] With notes, index. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 b 39)\*
- Goss, L. Allan**  
→The story of **we-than-da-ya**
- Goswami, B. B.**  
The Mizo unrest : a study of politicisation of culture / B. B. Goswami. – Jaipur: Aalekh Publ., 1979. II, 220 p., index, bibliogr. p. [211]-216. – Rev. version of the thesis: Gauhati Univ., Dept. of Anthropology, 1976  
D: GÖ-SUB(80 A 11742)\*  
US:UC(SRLF) UCB(Main DS432.L8 G671)  
UCSD(SSH DS432.L8 G67)
- Goswami, Sukader**  
What about Burma? / S. Goswami. – London : Graduates, 1931. 16 p. – (Socialist and labour thought in Britain since 1884 ; 1931/16)  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government  
D: B-SBB(Up 4771/30 Haus 2 NfLS)  
GÖ-SUB(Mc 88-151:832-833)  
Ref.: OCLC 39964400
- ditto*. – ibd., 1932. 16 p.  
GB:BL(20016 a 32)\*  
OUL(BOD Camera UB 24624 e.12)  
US:NYPL(BBH p.v.106)
- Gotama the Buddha** : is there a God? – Ran` Kun`: San` Bhava ca Pum Nhip Tuik`, 1973. 53 p. – Speech given by the President of the Association for the Propagation of the Development of Clear Insight on Dec. 27, 1970. – English and Burmese  
Subject(s): Dharma (Buddhism)  
*Burma* : Buddhism - Missions  
US:NIU(SEA BQ5960.B93 G673 1973)
- Gotham Arya**  
→**One step forward and two steps backward**
- Gotter, G. de**  
Some newly discovered Eocene mammals from Burma  
→**Pilgrim, Henry Guy Ellcock**
- Gottwald, Helmut P. J.**  
Report to the Government of Burma on wood anatomy and biology / by H. P. J. Gottwald. Food and Agriculture Organization. – Rome, 1963. 20 p. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 1771)  
CAN:OOAg
- Tertiäre Kieselhölzer aus dem Chindwin-Bassin im nord-westlichen Myanmar (Birma) =  
Tertiary silicified woods from the Chindwin Basin of Northwestern Myanmar (Burma) / von Helmut P. J. Gottwald. 2 Tabellen. – München [i.e.] Olching: H.-J. Gregor, 1994. 90, [18] S., Illus., Kt., Bibliogr. S. 80-90. – (Documenta naturae ; 86)  
D: GÖ-SUB(FMAG:ZB 58340:86)
- Goudie, William <1857-1922>**  
→**Wesleyan Methodist missions in Ceylon, India and Burma** : report of secretarial visit, 1920-21
- Goudineau, Yves**  
→**Laos and ethnic minority cultures** : promoting heritage
- Gouger, Henry**  
Memorial of Henry Gouger to the Hon. East India Company. – London : Printed by Harrison, 1850. 58 p.  
Subject(s): *East India Company*  
*Burma* : False imprisonment  
US: C
- A personal narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burmah, 1824-26 / by Henry Gouger. With illus. – London : Murray, 1860. XII, 327 p., plan, front., plates.  
Subject(s): *Gouger, Henry*  
Burmese war, 1824-1826 - Personal narratives  
*Burma* : 'History <1824-1948>' - Biography ; Biography - Burmese war, 1824-1826 ; Description and travel  
*Great Britain* : Prisoners of war - Biography  
D: B-SBB(Up 4898 Haus 2)  
GB:BL(10057 b 13)  
CUL(Rare bk. Jj.7.3)  
BL-APAC(T 2105)  
SOAS(GB909/18.333)\*  
J: TYB(XII-25-E-11)  
MY: NL RUL  
NL:KITLV(M rr 430)  
SG:RUBC(959.1 Gou)  
US:CU(Kroch PR6013 O73R6 , Rare & Mss Asia Rare DS485.B81 G69) HU(Widener Ind 788.10)  
LC & UCSD(SSH) : **DS485.B81 G6**  
NNC(Butler 959.1 G725)  
NNUT(Burke Union Rare MU14 G69)  
UC(SRLF A0010125359)  
YU(LSF-Request Bj36j 860g)
- ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1862. XII, 345 p., front., [4] l. of plates. Herbert 359  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 118)\*  
GB:BL(10057 b 12) CUL(Rare bk. D.35.7)  
BL-APAC(T 10477)  
US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ind 788.10.3)  
NIU(SpeCol FML DS485.B81 G61862A)  
NNC(Butler 959.1 G725)  
OAU(Alden SE Asia Sp DS485.B81 G6 1862x) NjP  
NYPL(NYPL(Research AN) OrU PBL WaU  
WU(Memorial Lib. DS485 B81 G6)  
Ref.: OCLC180003

Two years imprisonment in Burma : 1824-26 / a personal narrative of Henry Gouger ; with an introd. by Guy Lubeigt. – Bangkok: White Lotus Pr., 29002, c2003. XXXII, 327 p., illus., [4] p. of plates. – (Burmese historical reprint series ; 1) – Original publ. in 1860

ISBN 9744800224

Subject(s): *Gouger*, Henry

Burmese war, 1824-1826 - Personal narratives

*Burma* : 'History <1824-1948> - Biography ; Biography - Burmese war, 1824-1826 ; Description and travel

*Great Britain* : Prisoners of war - Biography

AU:NLA(Y959.102 G691)

GB:SOAS(GB959.1/9000358)

SG:ISEAS(DS529.7 G69)

TH:CU(959.102 G691T)

US:CU(Kroch) & NIU(SEA) & UC(SRLF) : **DS529.7.G68**  
2003 YU(SML)

Ref.: OCLC 52118166

**Gougin, T.** <b. 1926>

A brief history of Zou = Zou tangthu / by T. Gougin. [1st ed.]. – [Imphal: Gougin, 1961.] II, III, 58 p., [6] l. of plates : ports. – In *Zou*.

Subject(s): *Zou* : History

US:LC(DS432.Z68 G68)

The discovery of Zoland / by T. Gougin. – Churachandpur: Gougin, 1980. 120, II p., [14] p. of plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 112.

Note: Plea for a separate state comprising parts of Mizoram, Bangladesh, and Burma, for Zomis, people of Tibeto-Burman group.

Subject(s): *Lushai* : Politics and government.

*Kuki* : Politics and government

*Chin* : Politics and government

*Zou* : Politics and government

*Mizoram* (India) : Politics and government.

*Bangladesh* : Politics and government - 1971-

*Burma* : Tribes ; Politics and government <1948->

*India, Northeastern* : Tribes ; Politics and government

D: TU-UB/5 E 4935)

GB:SOAS(T 46914)

US:CRL(GenColl 83-902588)

CU(Kroch DS432.L8 G695 1980)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Offsite) &

UCLA(YRL) : **DS432.L8 G68 1980**

IU(Main Stacks 306.089954 G727D)

UCB(Main DS432.L8 G681 1980)

Discovery of Zomi resurgence / [T. Gougin]. – Churachandpur, Manipur: T. Gougin, [1981?] 24 p., port.

Note: Tract advocating the creation of Zoland, homeland for Zomis, a group of Mizos, in an area bordering West Bengal and Bangladesh.

Subject(s): *Zou* : Politics and government.

US:LC(DS432.L8 G69 1981)

**ditto.** 2nd impr. – ibd., 1983. 17 p.

D: TU-UB(7 E 5476)

GB:SOAS(T 50250)

History of Zomi / T. Gougin. 1st ed. – Churachandpur, Manipur: T. Gougin, 1984. 245, [3] p., [18] p. of plates, illus., ports., bibliogr. p. [247-248].

Note: On a Tibeto-Burman group of people comprising Lusheis, Kukis, and Chins tribes, chiefly from Mizoram, Bangladesh, and Burma.

Subject(s): *Lushai* : History

*Kuki* : History

*Chin* : History

*Zou* : History

*Mizoram* (India) : History

*Bangladesh* : History

*Burma* : Tribes ; History

*India, Northeastern* : Tribes ; History

US:LC(Microfiche85/70652 (D))

**ditto.** 2nd ed. – Churachandpur: Zomi Pr., 1986. 256 p., [20] p. of plates, illus., ports., bibliogr. p.255-256.

Ref.: OCLC 46004869

D: TU-UB(28 A 9632)

GÖ-SUB(87 A 11195)

GB:BL(ORW 1998 a 1193)

What life has taught me / by T. Gougin. 1st ed. – Churachandpur: [T. Gougin], 1982. 122 p., plates, illus., ports.

Subject(s): *Gougin*, T <b. 1926> : Autobiography

*Zou* : Politics and government

D: BSB(Orient. 86.662)

GB:SOAS(T 47534)

**Goulden, O. A.**

Correspondence with Commonwealth Forces History Trust / O A Goulden.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Arakan

*Arakan* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 T /11)

From Trombay to Changi's a helluva way : the story of Arakan Coastal Forces / [written ... by officers who participated]. – Andover: O. A. Goulden for the Arakan Coastal Force Reunion Committee, c1987. 1v., plates, maps, incl. bibliogr.

Notes: "Featuring ... The Burma RNVR Thorneycrofts, The 16th and 17th MTB Flotillas RN, The 55th and 56th Fairmile Flotillas RIN, The 49th Fairmile Flotilla SANF, The 59th Fairmile Flotilla Burma RNVR, The mixed South African and RN 36th and 37th Fairmile Flotillas, The 13th and 14th Fairmile Flotillas RN ..., The 34th or was it the 45th Fairmile Flotilla RN that came on Operation Zipper ..."

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Arakan

*Arakan* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1995.a.1359)

From Trombay to Changi ... : the story of Arakan coastal forces / by O A Goulden. – London : The Chameleon Pr., 1987. 229, [104] p., illus.



Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ;  
World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Arakan  
*Arakan* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 T /5)

The 13th & 14th Fairmile Flotillas in Burma / written & publ. by those who were there. – Andover: O. A. Goulden, c1989. 168 p., illus.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns ;  
World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Personal narratives, British  
*India* : World War <1939-1945> - Burma - Navy - Fairmile Flotilla, 13<sup>th</sup> ;  
World War <1939-1945> - Burma - Navy - Fairmile Flotilla, 14th  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1991.a.43)

The 13th & 14th Fairmile Flotillas in Burma / O A Goulden. – London : Chameleon Pr., 1989. 168, [44] p., illus.  
GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 T /6)

#### Goullart, Peter

The forgotten kingdom [: an account of the author's experiences in Likiang]. – London : Murray, 1955. XIX, 218 p.

Subject(s): *Li-chiang Moso* (Tribe)

GB:BL(10059 b 5)

US:LC(DS796.L5 G6 1955)

*ditto*. [A reissue.] – London : Readers Union, 1957. Map, illus.

GB:BL-APAC(T 17524)

*ditto*. – London : Murray, 1963.

GB:BL(10099 aa 3)

#### Gourou, Pierre <b.1900>

L'Asie / par Pierre Gourou. – Paris: Librairie Hachette, 1953. 541 p., index, 91 illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 511 to 512. – (Les cinq parties du monde)

p. 298-305: La Birmanie

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 B 10)\*

US:CU(Annex DS5 G71) LC(DS5.G6) YU

*ditto*. – ibd., 1971. 608 p., illus. – (Collection Hachette université : Classique Hachette)

US:CU(Annex DS5 .G71 1971)

**Ground water in continental Asia** (central, eastern, southern, south-eastern Asia) / Dept. of Technical Cooperation for Development. – New York : UN, 1986. VIII, 391 p., maps, tables, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Natural resources-water series ; 15) – UN Document Symbol: ST/ESA/157. – ISBN 9211041759  
Contains: UN map no. 3323.14x: Burma : rainfall distribution ; UN map no. 3323.13: Burma : geological sketch (Apr. 1985) ; UN map no. 3323.15x: Burma : hydrogeological map of the dry zone  
p. 390-391: Annex: Ground-water projects in continental Asia sponsored by the United Nations Development Programme

Subject(s): *Burma* : Groundwater ;

Water resources ; Maps ;

Hydrogeology ; Hydrology  
US:UNDHL(ST/ESA/157)

#### Grover, Verinder

→**Myanmar** : government and politics

#### Government Advisory Committee on the Amendment of the Constitution

Report of the Government Advisory Committee on the Amendment of the Constitution : as proposed by the Shan State Government and its people. – [Rangoon : The Committee, 1962.] 36 l.

Subject(s): *Shan State*

*Burma* : Constitutional history ; Politics and government <1948-> ;

Constitutional and government <1948->

US:CU(Kroch +DS528.2.S5 B96)

#### Government and nationalism in Southeast Asia

→**Emerson**, Rupert

#### Government and politics of Asian countries / ed. by Verinder Grover. – New Delhi : Deep & Deep.

10. Myanmar : government and politics

#### Government Botanical Gardens <Maymyo >

Acclimatized annual seeds and flowering perennial plants obtainable at the Government Botanical Gardens, Maymyo. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. F. W. P. C.), 1938. 29 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.114/23)\*

*ditto*. [/ by C. T. Bogg]. – ibd., 1940. 32 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.114/23)\*

BL-APAC(P/V 1103)\*

Catalogue of ornamental and flowering trees, shrubs, climbing plants, bulbous and tuberous plants, cannas, fruit plants and orchids obtainable at the Government Botanical Gardens, Maymyo, Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. F. W. P. C.), 1941. 38 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.116/26)\* BL-APAC(P/V 1153)

#### Government Dockyard, Rangoon

→**Burma / Government Dockyard** < Rangoon >

#### Government Employees' Co-operative (Education) Publication Committee

The writings of General Aung San

→**Aung San**

#### Government expenditures on economic and social services in Burma, Indochina, the Philippines, and Thailand. – [Washington, D.C.,] April 15, 1953. IV, 22 p. – (Intelligence report ; Department of State, Office of Intelligence Research ; 6152) – in: O. S. S. State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. VIII, reel 7(0123)

p. 1-6: Burma  
D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:78)\*  
GB:SOAS(M 5494)  
US:LC(UB250.U33 no.6152)

**Government House** < Rangoon >

Engagements, Government House, Burma, – [Rangoon : Govt. Print.]  
 September 1925. – [1925. 25 l.]  
 January 1926. – [1926. 36] l.  
 GB:BL-APAC(T 12015)

**Government in the Union of Burma** : GUB ; 1958 Nov. to 1959 Feb. 1st ed. – [Rangoon : Govt. of the Union of Burma,] Director of Information, 1959. IV, 161 p., [17] p. of plates, illus.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government - 1948- ; Executive departments

AU:NLA(959.1 BUR)

D: B-SBB(584 420 Haus 2) HD-SAI(325 adm 74/513)\*  
 KI-ZBW(C 23,357)

GB:LSE(BLPES GovtPubl. 591(160))

BL-APAC(V 23959)

OUL(IND Nuneham Burma B 16)

SOAS(GB351/542.346)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.64 B964)

US: CU(Kroch JQ449 1958-59) HU(Widener Ind 8010.40 ; Law School: Harv.Depos. BUR 964.7 GUB)

NYPL(Research E-12 1777)

NIU(SEA DS530.4 .G824)

UC(SRLF M0000014969)

WU(Memorial Lib. JQ444 A5)

YU(SML DS485 B892 A2)

Ref.: OCLC 23794973 ; 16893084 ; 8018929

**Government Institute for Training in Accounts and Audit** < Burma >

→**Seminar on Commercial Budgeting in Government-Sponsored Boards and Corporations** < 1960, Rangoon > : Proceedings

**Government Medical School** < Rangoon > (from 1913/ 14: Burma Government Medical School)

Report on the working of the Government Medical School, Rangoon, for the year ... 1907 [-1912/13]. – Rangoon : Govt. Print, Burma (for I.-G. of C.H.) – Report year for 1907-11 ends Dec. 31; for 1912/13 Mar. 31

> **Burma Government Medical School** < Rangoon >

Report on the working ...

D: B-SBB: 1907-1908 (8° J 18 293 Haus 2 NfLS)

GB:BL: 1907-1911 1912/13 (I.S.Bu.27/3)\*

BL-APAC: 1907-1912/13 (IOR/V/24/780)

MY: DMRL: 1909-1912/13

US: DNLM: 1907-1913 (HMD Collection W 19 R196a)

ICJ ICRL LC(R814.R34)

UCB(NRLF BIOS R814 .R34)

Ref.: OCLC 50366440

**Government of Burma**

→**A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an act for applying to Burma the provisions of the Government of India act**

→**A bill intituled an act for applying to Burma the provisions of the Government of India act**

**Government of Burma act, 1935** : an act to make further provision for the Government of Burma, 2nd August 1935. – London : H. M. S. O., [1935]. 106 p. – (26 Geo.5.Ch.3)  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Constitutional law ; Law ; Politics and government

AU:ANU(Menzies microform DS528.7.B87)

GB:BL-APAC(IOR/V/8/226)

SOAS(A 345.9102/31.556 ; 214.238)\*

US: CU(Annex K.B9683 1935)

LC-P4(4K 9394) UC

Ref.: OCLC 47877126

*ditto.* : printed in accordance with s. 17 of the India and Burma (Miscellaneous amendments) act, 1940 (3 and 4 Geo. 6. C. 5) as amended up to 31st January, 1940. – *ibid.*, 1940. VIII, 106 p. – (26 Geo. 5. Ch. 3)

D: PA-UB(00/RR 51977 G721)

GB:BL(20033 h 26)

US: CU(Wason JQ443 1918 A5) NNC

UCB(Documents JQ443 1935 .A5)

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1941. 106 p. – At head of title: 26 Geo. 5. Ch. 3

D: HD-SAI(322 jur 88/1711 Kp)\*

MY: RH

SG: ISEAS(JQ450 B96)

The **Government of Burma act, 1935** : 26 Geo. 5. c. 3 ; as amended up to the 9th February, 1943. – Simla: Govt. of India, 1943. 109 p.

GB:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/120/137)\*

**Government of Burma act, 1935** : draft of instrument of instructions which it is proposed to recommend His Majesty to issue to the Governor of Burma. India Office 3rd November, 1936. S. F. Stewart. Presented to parliament pursuant to the Government of Burma act, 1935, Section 9. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 3rd November, 1936. – London : H. M. S. O., 1936. 9 p. – ([Sessional paper / Great Britain, Parliament ; 1936/37,] 2) – Parl. pap. 1936/37, XX, 981

GB:BL(OPL: RR)\*

**Government of Burma act, 1935**

→also **Bose**, Sudhansu Mohan <b. 1878>

The working constitution in India; a commentary on the Government of India Act, 1935 <26 Geo. 5, ch. 2>

→also **Hammond**, Egbert Laurie Lucas

Report by Sir Laurie Hammond ... on the delimitation of constituencies in Burma and connected matters, presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, March, 1936

→also**Draft** : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order

The **Government of Burma (adaptation of laws) order, 1937.** – London : H. M. S. O., 1937. 107 p. – (Draft statutory rules and orders, 1937 ; 265) – At head of title: Burma

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.191/2) SOAS(A 345.91/289.171)\*  
US:LC(Law)

The **Government of Burma (adaptation of laws) (amendment) order**, 1938. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for L. and R. Secy.), 1938. 1 p.  
GB:BL(in: I.S.Bu.29/7)\*

The **Government of Burma (adaptation of laws) supplementary order**, 1937 : notification / Judicial Department. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print, Burma] (for J. D.), 1937. 1 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.29/2)\*

**Government of Burma bill**  
→ **Amendments to be moved in committee by the Earl of Lytton**

**Government of Burma compendium of governor's acts published in India, 1942-45**  
→ **Compendium of governor's acts published in India, 1942-45**

The **Government of Burma (existing railway funds) order**, 1939. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for F. D.), 1939. 1 p  
GB:BL(in: I.S.Bu.29/7)\*

The **Government of Burma (High Court judges) order**, 1937. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for H. P. D.), 1937. 4 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.29/3)\*

The **Government of Burma (immigration) order**, 1937. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print, Burma] (for R. D.), 1937. 1 p.  
GB:BL(in: I.S.Bu.29/7)\*  
SG: ISEAS(SCR JV8515 B9B96 ; DOC 2180)  
US: CSt CU(Kroch Pamphlet K Burma 2)

The **Government of Burma (India-Burma financial settlement) order**, 1938. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for F. D.) 1938. 1 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.29/4; in: I.S.Bu.29/7)\*

*ditto.* 1939. – ibd., 1939. 2 p.  
GB:BL(in: I.S.Bu.29/7)\*

*ditto.* 1940. – ibd., 1940. 2 p.  
GB:BL(in: I.S.Bu.29/7)\*

The **Government of Burma (miscellaneous financial provisions) order**, 1937. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print, Burma] (for F. D.), 1937. 2 p.  
GB:BL(in: I.S.Bu.29/7)\*

The **Government of Burma (Senate elections) order** 1936 and the **Government of Burma (House of Representatives) order** 1936 : Reforms Department notification no. 9, dated the 19th May 1936. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print.] (for J. D.), 1936. 25 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 ggg 65)\*

**Government of Burma (Senate elections) order**  
→ **Draft** : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order

The **Government of Burma (Shan States Federal Fund) order**, 1939. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for F. D.), 1939. 1 p.  
GB:BL(in: I.S.Bu.29/7)\*

*ditto.* 1940. – ibd., 1940. 4 p.  
GB:BL(in: I.S.Bu.29/7)\*

**Government of Burma (Temporary provisions)**  
→ **A bill to make temporary provision for the Government of Burma**

The **Government of India**  
→ **Bell, Horace**

**Government of India (Reprinting)**  
→ **A bill intituled an act to divide the Government of India act, 1935, into portions ...**

**Government of India act, 1935, Government of Burma act, 1935**  
→ **Draft** : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order

**Government of India (commencement and transitory provisions) order**  
→ **Draft** : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order

**Government of India (distribution of revenues) orders**  
→ **Draft** : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order

**Government of India (House of Representatives) order**  
→ **Draft** : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order

**Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order**  
→ **Draft** : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order

**Government of India (provincial legislative councils) order**  
→ **Draft** : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order

**Government of India (scheduled castes) order**  
→ **Draft** : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order

**Government of India's despatch on proposals for constitutional reform.** – Simla: Govt. of India Pr., 1930. X, 256 p. – (Reforms Office, Government of India ; no 1 of 1930)  
p. 80-88: Burma  
D: HD-SAI(216 jur 62/1024)\*

*ditto.* : dated 20th September, 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, November, 1930. – London : H. M. S. O., 1930. X, 256 p. – ([Paper by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 3700) – At head of title: East India (Constitutional reforms) – Parl. pap. 1930/31, XXIII, 679  
D: GÖ-SUB(ZA 28482 ; MC 92-144)  
GB:BL(OPL:RR)\*

The **Government of India's revised mining rules** of 1913. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Rev. Secy), 1915. 34 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 g 46(6))\*

**Government of Karenni** : the Karenni case studies. – [Bangkok?:] Karen National Union, 1993. 1 vol. in var. pag.  
Contents:  
The Karenni case studies. - Office of the Supreme Headquarter - KNU, Kawthoolei (Oct. 23-29, 1993). – B.U.R.M.A. - v.3, no. 3 (March 1993). - Democratic Alliance of Burma - Central Committee (November 10, 1993).  
Subject(s): *Kayah*  
*Burma* : Human rights - Kayah State  
*Kayah State* : History - Autonomy and independence movements  
US: CU(Kroch +DS530.8 K38 G721 1993)

The **Government of Karenni assorted documents.** – Karenni : The Govt., [1993?]. 1 v. (var. pags).  
Subject(s): *Kayah State* : Provisional Government - 1947-  
*Burma* : Politics and government - Kayah State  
US: LC(Microfiche 2000/63828 (D))

**Government of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma.** – [s.l, 1988?] Illus., map. – General profile of the country  
GB:BL-APAC(V 26972(c))

The **Government of the Union of Burma, Ministry of Energy**  
→**Myanmar** < Union > / **Ministry of Energy**

**Government School of Engineering and Technical High School** < Insein >  
Prospectus of the Government School of Engineering and Technical High School, Insein 1910. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma 1910. 43 p., app.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.116/15)\*  
BL-APAC(P/V 3404)

The **Government servants' conduct rules** ... corr. up to July 1915 ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for G. T.). 1916. 26 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 ff 17(1))\*

*ditto.* : corr. up to July 1926 ... – ibd., (for C. S.), 1927. 32 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 ff 17(10))\*

**Government Stud Farm** < Pyawbwe >  
Annual administrative report on the working of the Government Stud Farm, Pyawbwe for the year ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for Dy. I. G. of M. P.)  
GB:BL: 1928/29-1929/30 1932/33-1933/34(I.S.Bu.114/16)\*

**Government Technical Institute** < Insein >  
Manual of the Government Technical Institute, Insein. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. E. (Irr.)), 1933. 64 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.116/21)\*

**Government Timber Depot** < Rangoon >  
→**A project for improvements to the Sale Depot**

**Governmental agencies in the agricultural sector.** – [Rangoon, 195-?]  
D: KI-ZBW(B 18,052)  
US: DNAL(34.5 B92) LC(JQ215.1936.A56) MnU-L

**Governmental Experimental Salt Factory** < Panga >  
Report on the working of the Governmental Salt Factory, Panga, Amherst District for the official year 1921-22. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Ex. Commr), 1923. 12 p., diagr., plates, app.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.46/4)\*

**Governments and politics of Southeast Asia** / ed. by George McTurnan Kahin ; contributors: David A. Wilson ... Publ. under the auspices of the Southeast Asia Program, Cornell Univ. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Pr., 1959. XVII, 531 p., maps.  
p. [73]-153: Burma / by Josef Silverstein  
AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss OH K12g)  
US: CU(Kroch JQ96.K12 ; Annex Corn. K12G7)  
HU(Widener Ind 8310.1 9) LC YU

*ditto.* 2nd print. – ibd., 1961. VII, 531 p., maps.  
AU:ANU(Menzies JQ96.K3 1961 ; Hope Store Bliss OH K12g(2))  
D: HD-SAI(300 pol 62/1313)\*

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – ibd., 1964. XVII, 796 p., maps.  
J: TYB(10457)  
NL:KITLV(M 3n 137 N)  
US: CU(Kroch & Annex & Uris : JQ96 K12 1964) DS  
HU(Widener Ind 8310.159.2) LC(JQ96.K3 1964)  
Mh-L WaU

**Governments and rebellions in Southeast Asia** / ed. by Chandran Jeshurun. – Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Regional Strategic Programme, c1985. XIII, 288 p. – (Issues in Southeast Asian security ; 5)  
ISBN 9971988097 ; 9971988100  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS526.7.G68 1985)  
GB:BL(YH 1988 a 662 ; YA 1989 a 2801)

**Gowda, C. L. L.**

→**Managing AGLN crops in rice-based cropping systems**

NL: KITLV(M 2004 A 2980)

US: CU(Kroch x) & YU(SML) : *DS523.4.T35 G73 2003*

**Gower, Owain M.**

Critical security studies in practice : insecurity and emancipation in Burma. – 1998. – Aberystwyth, M.Sc. (Econ) thesis, 1998.

Subject(s): *Burma* : International Politics

GB: NLW(Dept. of Manuscripts and Records1999/0426)

**Gradation list of customs establishment in Burma** as it stood on the 1st April ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. of C.)

GB:BL: 1937 (I.S.Bu.138/14)\*

BL-APAC: 1927-1941 (IOR/V/13)

**Goyer, Doreen Suzanne** <b. 1930>

The handbook of national population censuses : Africa and Asia

→**Domschke, Eliane**

The international population census bibliography : revision and update ; 1945-1977 / comp. by Doreen S. Goyer. – New York : Academic Pr., 1980. XIX, 576 p., indexes, bibliogr. p. 567-568. – (Texas bibliography ; 2) (Studies in population) – Edition for 1965-1967 by the Population Research Center, Univ. of Texas

ISBN 0-12-294380-5

Subject(s): *Burma* : Census - Bibliography ; Population -

Statistics - Bibliography

D: HD-SAI(inf 90 G 15)

GB:BL(X.525/6705) OPL

US: CU(Olin Ref. +Z7553.C3 I59 1980)

NIU(Ref.-2nd FL-FML HB881 .G6881980)

**Gradation list of the Office of the Accountant-General, Burma**, including the outside audit, commercial audit, customs audit and public works branches as it stood on 1st April 1937. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for A. G.), 1937. I, 81 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.133/2)\*

**Gradation list of the Office of the Accountant-General, Burma, and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Rangoon**, as it stood on the ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for A. G., B.)

1st February 1901. – 1901. 47 p.

1st May 1904. – 1904. 56 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.133)\*

**Gradation list of the Office of the Comptroller of Posts and Telegraphs Accounts, Burma, Rangoon.** Corr. up to 1st July 1937. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. P. and T. Acct.), 1937. 21 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.143/10)\*

→**International population census, 1945-1967** : cross-reference guide

→**International population census publications, post-1967** : guide to the microfilm edition

**Grading rules for teak logs** / Burma Forest Department. – Rangoon : Rangoon Gazette, [195-?]. 25 p.

D: HD-SAI(320 agr 98/685 Kp)\*

SG: ISEAS(SD555 B96)

US: CU(Olin TS825 .G73 1950a)

**Grabner, Sigrid**

Hoffnung am Irrawaddy : Burma im Aufbruch / Sigrid Grabner. – Berlin: Verlag Neues Leben, 1980. 259 S., Illus. Bibliogr. S. 259-[260].

Subject(s): *Aung San* <1915-1947>

*Burma* : Prime ministers – Biography ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

D: B-SBB(34 MA 4332 Haus 1 ; 482 868 Haus 2)

F: BDIC(O 134371)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & WU(Memorial

Lib.) : *DS530.32 .A9 G72*

Ref.: OCLC07284032

**Graf, Marion**

→**Robert Walser** ; Littératures d'Asie du sud-est : écrivains de Birmanie & du Cambodge

**Graham, Cuthbert Aubrey Lionel**

The history of the Indian mountain artillery / by C. A. L. Graham. With a foreword by Field-Marshal the Viscount Alanbrooke. – Aldershot: Gale and Polden, 1957. XV, 470 p., illus., maps, index, app.

p. 59-69: The Third Burmese War, 1885-1891

Subject(s): Third Burmese War, 1885-1891

*India* : History

GB:BL-APAC(V 13597)\* SOAS(E Coll 3 K /36)

**Grabowsky, Volker**

The gold and silver road of trade and friendship : the McLeod and Richardson diplomatic missions to Tai states in 1837 / Volker Grabowsky and Andrew Turton. – Chiang Mai: Silkworm Books, 2003. XXVIII, 624 p., illus., maps (some col.), index, , bibliogr. p. 577-596.

ISBN 974-957509-1

Subject(s): *McLeod, William Couperus* <1805-1880 : Diaries.

*Richardson, David* <1796-1846> : Diaries

*Tai* : Burma - Shan State - History

Burma; Thailand; China; 1837

D: B-SBB(1 A 533208 Haus 2 NfLS)

**Graham, Gerald Sandford** <b. 1903>

Great Britain in the Indian Ocean : a story of maritime enterprise 1810 – 1850 / by Gerald S. Graham. – Oxford: Clarendon Pr., 1967. XII, 479 p., plates, maps, index.

p. 346-362: Burma : the river war

D: HD-SAI(962 his 69/322)\*

GB:BL(X 519/4803)

US: CU(Uris DS335.G73) LC(DS335.G7)

UCB+UCI+UCSB: MainLib DS335.G7

**Graham, Gordon**→**Graham, William Gordon****Graham, John.**

The role of the military in Burma. – Brisbane, 1974. 79 l. – Brisbane, Univ. of Queensland, Dept. of Government, B.A. (Hons.) thesis.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government

Ref.: OCLC 37406913

AU: Univ of Queensland

**Graham, Richard Percival Devereux <b. 1880>**

On some minerals from the ruby mining District of Mongol, Upper Burma

→**Adams, Frank Dawson****Graham, Robert Blackall <1838-1918>**

Photographic illustrations, with descriptions of Mandalay and Upper Burmah expeditionary force, 1886-87 / by a cavalry officer. – Birmingham: Pumphrey, [1887]. 4 p., 60 phot., plan. – Preface signed: R. B. Graham. – Herbert 243

Subject(s): *Mandalay* : Pictorial works ; Description and travel*Burma* : Pictorial works - Mandalay ; Description and travel - Mandalay*Burma, Upper* : Description and travel ; Pictorial works*India*. : Army - Upper Burmah Expeditionary Force - Pictorial works

AU:NLA(Luce q 317 ; McN 1057/92)

GB:BL-APAC(W 2846)\* SOAS(L.GB 909/46.731)

SG: ISEAS(Microfiche Mfc A2063)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ind 8283.5)

LC(DS486.M3G7 ; DS530.9.M3 G73 1887)

MnU NYPL(BGD+)

NIU(SpeCol-4thFL-FML DS530.9.M3 P4851888A)

Ref.: OCLC 44858770 ; 26443393

**Graham, William Gordon <b. 1920>**

Burma campaign memorial library : a collection of books and papers about the war in Burma 1942-1945 / comp. by Graham and Frank Cole. – London : School of Oriental and African Studies, 1999. IX, 100 p. – Subtitle on cover and spine: Descriptive catalogue and bibliography. – Other authors: Burma Campaign Fellowship Group

ISBN 0-7286-0305-5

Contents: Introduction - p.V

A Official histories - p.1

B General accounts - p.3

C The Japanese invasion - p.6

D Arakan - p.10

E Assam, Manipur and the advance to Mandalay and Rangoon - p.13

F China-Burma-India Theatre and the Burma Road - p.17

G The Chindits p.22

H Clandestine operations - p.27

I Civilian Burma - p.31

J The Gurkhas - p.38

K Unit and Formation Histories - p.40

L Autobiographies, biographies and idaries - p.49

M Personal narratives - p.53

N Medical services - p.63

O The India National Army - p.66

P Newspapers and ephemera - p. 70

Q Journals and newsletters - p.72

R Pictorial histories - p.73

S Verses, essays and letters - p.74

T The war at sea - p.77

U The war in the air - p.79

V Fiction - p.89

W Japanes books in English - p.89

Subject(s): *Burma Campaign Memorial Library* : Catalogs  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Bibliography ; World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns – Catalogs ; History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945>.

GB:BL(2725.g.2993) CUL(R620.B67) BL-APAC(ORW.1999.a.406 ; ORW 2000.a.1800)

OUL(IND 8 C 75)

SOAS(Ref GB017 /772.594)\*

IRL:TCD(PL-313-855)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .B875 1999)

UCI(Langson) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6 .B87 1999**

UoC(Regenstein Z6207.W8B876 1999)

*ditto*. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. – ibd., 2001. IX, 150 p., indexes  
ISBN 0728603306

Contents: Introduction – p.V

A Official histories – p.1 (20 titles)

B General accounts – p.3 (40 titles)

C The Japanese invasion – p.8 (39 titles)

D Arakan – p.13 (23 titles)

E Assam, Manipur and the advance to Mandalay and Rangoon - p. 17 (53 titles)

F China-Burma-India Theatre and the Burma Road - p. 24 (58 titles)

G The Chindits p. 31 (55 titles)

H Clandestine operations – p. 38 (28 titles)

I Civilian Burma – p. 42 (76 titles)

J The Gurkhas – p. 51 (15 titles)

K Unit and Formation Histoies – p. 53 (112 titles)

L Autobiographies, biographies and idaries – p. 68 (51 titles)

M Personal narratives – p. 75 (104 titles)

N Medical services – p.88 (22 titles)

O The India National Army – p.91 (39 titles)

P Newspapers and ephemera - p. 96 (24 titles)

Q Journals and newsletters – p. 99 (7 titles)

R Pictorial histories – p. 100 (7 titles)

S Verses, essays and letters – p. 101 (23 titles)

T The war at sea – p.104 (12 titles)

U The war in the air – p. 106 (103 titles)

V Fiction – p. 118 (109 titles)

W Japanes books in English – p. 128 (14 titles)

Index of names - p. 130

Index of titles – p. 137

GB:BL-APAC(OIJ 940.542 ; ORW 2001 a 237)

SOAS(Ref GB017 /808.281 ; GB017/920.157)\*

US: CU(Kroch z) & NIU(SEA) : **D767.6 .B875 2001**

Ref.: OCLC 54009404

G 47

**Grahame, Nigel B. M.**

Judson of Burma : the story of a man who faced torture & death with unflinching courage that others might live ; retold for boys & girls / by Nigel B. M. Grahame. With illus. – London : Seeley, Service, 1924. 60 p. – (Seeley's missionary lives for children)

Subject(s): *Judson*, Adoniram <1788-1850>  
*World Christianity Union* : Collection - 1924  
*American Baptist Foreign Mission Society*  
*Burma* : Missionaries ; Baptists - Missions  
 GB:BL(WP 7695/3)\*  
 SU: CU(Kroch BV3271.J7 G73 1924)  
 US: YU(Divinity, Stacks MU14 J921 Xg76)

*ditto*. – New York : Doran, 1924. 60 p., illus., front.

GB:OUL(BOD Camera UB 1333 e.248)  
 US: LC(BV3271.J7G7)  
 NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Ek J921g)  
 NYPL(Research AN, Judson)

**Grahame, William Fitzwilliam**

Report on the settlement operations in the Shwebo District, season 1900-1906

→**Settlement** < Shwebo > 1900-06

**Grain Storage and Processing Project**

→**Burma** : Grain Storage and Processing Project

Report and recommendation of the President of the International Development Association to the executive directors on a proposed credit of SDR 26.4 million to the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma for a grain storage and processing project

→**International Development Association**

**Gramann, Franz**

Ostracoda from tertiary sediments of Burma : with reference to living species / Franz Gramann. – Hannover: Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaft und Rohstoffe ; Stuttgart: Schweizerbart, 1975. 46 p., illus., graphs., map. – (Geologisches Jahrbuch : Reihe B, Regionale Geologie Ausland ; 14.1)

D: B-SBB(Ser. 15489 Haus 2)  
 BT-UB(53/RA 2970.B-14,1)

Paleontological evidence of triassic age for limestones from Southern Shan and Kayah States of Burma / Franz Gramann ; Fay Lain ; Dieter Stoppel. Hrsg. von der Bundesanstalt für Bodenforschung und den Geologischen Landesämtern der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. – Stuttgart: Schweizerbart [in Komm.], 1972. 33 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 18-20. – (Geologisches Jahrbuch : Reihe B. Regionale Geologie Ausland ; 1) – Abstract in English, French, German, and Russian

Subject(s): *Burma* : Geology, Stratigraphic - Triassic ; Limestone ; Paleontology

D: B-SBB(Ser. 15489 Haus 2) GÖ-SUB(ZA 35348:1)\*  
 US: LC(QE1.G493 Heft 1)  
 UCB(Earth Sci QE1.G597 v.1)  
 YU(Geology QE1 G543 1)

**La grammaire des formes et des styles** [1.] Asie ; Inde, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Népal, Tibet, Sri Lanka, Birmanie, Thaïlande, Laos, Cambodge, Indonésie, Champa, Viêt-Nam, les gestes du Buddha, Chine, Corée, Japon / Jeannine Auboyer ... [et al.]. – Paris: Bibliothèque des Arts ; Fribourg: Office du Livre, 1978. 604 p., illus., carte, notes bibliogr.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Art - Dictionaries ; Art, Buddhist - Dictionaries ; Art - Encyclopédies ; Antiquities - Dictionaries  
 AU:NLA(709.5 G745)

D: BO-UB(603-ZH-800 = PEA1384)

F: BNF Amiens-BU Lettres BAA(8 GT 813 (1))  
 BIULO(GEN.III.20106) BSG(8-ZZ SUP-1867 Rés)  
 Nanterre-BU Paris10(7.032.1 Gra)

GB:BL(X 429/7732 Woolwich)

US: LC(N7260.G67)

SIUC(2nd fl-Humanities stacks: 709.5 G745)

**Grana, Janice T.**

The upper room / Janice T. Grana – [Myanmar:] Christian Literature Society, 1990. 64 p. – (Daily devotional guide ; 56.4, 1990)

NL: KITLV(M 1998 A 5090)

**Le grand guide de la Birmanie** [1999: (Myanmar)]

→**Klein, Wilhelm**

**Grand strategy**. – London : H.M.S.O. 1956-1976. 6 v. in 7, ports., fold. maps (part col.) diags., tables. – (History of the Second World War; United Kingdom military series)

1. Rearmament policy / by N. H. Gibbs. – 1976. xxvi, 859 p., [3] fold leaves, [4] leaves of plates (3 fold). maps (chiefly col).

2. Sept.1939-June 1941 / by J. R. M. Butler. – 1957. XIX, 603 p., plates, maps.

3. June 1941-Aug.1942 / by J. M. A. Gwyer and J. R. M. Butler. – 1964. 2 pt., XV, 785 p., plates, maps.

4. Aug.1941-Sept.1943 / by M. Howard. – 1972. xxvii, 773 p., 22 l. of plates (21 fold.). maps, ports

5. Aug.1943-Sept.1944 / by J. Ehrman. – 1956. XVII, 634 p. 8. plates.

6. Oct.1944-Aug.1945 / by J. Ehrman. – 1956. XVI,422p.

GB:BL(1-6: BS.68/33b(5))

CUL: 1-6 (539.1.c.11.106-111)

BL-APAC: 6 (V 13407)

OUL(BOD U. Camera S.HIST.5.175.21)

SOAS(1-6: A940.54 /716556 ; 3: E Coll 3 A /6 ;

5: E Coll 3 A /8 ; 6: E Coll 3 A /9)

IRL:TCD(Berkeley Library Res.Area Stall 81)

*ditto*. A reissue with ref. to unpubl. sources incl. – ibd.

2. Sept.1939-June 1941 / by J. R. M. Butler. – 1957. XIX, 635 p., plates, maps.

2. Sept.1939-June 1941 / by J. R. M. Butler. – 1971. XIX, 635 p., [4] fold leaves, 3, 19 l. of plates (19 fold). maps(chiefly col), 1 col. plan, ports.  
 ISBN 0116300957

3. June 1941-Aug.1942 / by J. M. A. Gwyer and J. R. M. Butler. – [1970]. 2 pt., XV, XI, 800 p., plates, maps.

6. Oct.1944-Aug.1945 / by J. Ehrman. – 1956. XVI,445p.



GB:BL(2, 3, 6 : BS.68/33f(1) ; 2: BS.68/33.b(5a))  
CUL: 2 (539.1.c.1.208)

La **grande encyclopédie du monde** : l'épopée des hommes, la géographie, la culture, l'histoire de tous les pays [/ dir. générale Jean-Pierre Turbergue]. – Paris: Atlas ; Mezzovico: Finabuch Ed. Transalpines [etc.] ; Paris: Atlas ; Lausanne: Rencontre [etc.]

8. Asie : Birmanie, Thaïlande, Cambodge, Laos, Viêt-Nam, Chine, Macao, Hong Kong. – 1987. p. 3251-3706, illus.

ISBN: 2-7312-0395-1 ; 2-7312-0387-X (incorrect)

Subject(s):

Asie du Sud-Est – Encyclopédies

Chine – Encyclopédies

F: Bordeaux-BU Pluridisciplinaire  
Bordeaux3-BU Lettres-Pessac

**Grandjean, Jean-Pierre** <b. 1950>

La Birmanie du Bouddha : paroles d'image / fotogr. Jean-Pierre Grandjean. – Genève: Olizane, c2002. [61] p., tout en illus. – Introd. en français, anglais, italien et japonais

ISBN 2-88086-290-6

Subject(s): *Burma* : Pictorial works

CH:SLB(N 258604)

F: BIULO(GEN.IV.13441)

Buddhas of Burma / Jean-Pierre Grandjean. 1st ed. – Boston: Shambhala, 2002. 64 p., mostly illus.

ISBN 1-590-30002-5

Note: With more than two thousand years of Buddhist history, Burma (the country now called Myanmar) is heir to one of the richest traditions of Buddhist art in the world—images of the Buddha are almost everywhere one turns, from huge monumental statues to tiny votive figures. Jean-Pierre Grandjean's stunning photo essay is a compact tour of the Buddha images of Burma from every period and region.

Subject(s): *Gautama Buddha* : Statues - Pagan

*Burma* : Temples, Buddhist ; Pagodas ; Buddhist art and symbolism - Pagan ; Pictorial works - Pagan

*Pagan* : Pictorial works ; Temples, Buddhist ; Pagodas ;

Buddhist art and symbolism

D: B-SBB(1 A 482820 Haus 2)

US: CBGTU & CU(Kroch x) & LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia)  
: **BQ5136.3.B8 G73 2002**

Ref.: OCLC49421694

**Grant, Bartle** <1856-1924>

The orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) described / comp. from the works of various authorities by Captain Bartle Grant. – Rangoon : Hanthawaddy Pr., 1895. 424, 8 p., index. -- Herbert 119

Subject(s): *Burma* : Orchids ; Botany - Spermatophyta

*Andaman Islands* : Orchids

D: B-SBB(Me 6995/5 NfLS)

F: BNF(8° S.9483) MNHN

GB:BL(07028 h 40)\*

BL-DSS(W33/3095

BL-APAC(V 9156)

OUL(RSL Stack 19129 d. 11)

US: C DNAL HU(Botany Ames Orchid: QK495.O64 G63 1895x) LC(QK496.O64) ICJ MB  
MBHo MiU NcO OrCS  
UCB(BioSci QK495.O64 G7)  
UCI(Main QK495.O64 G63) YU(Mudd Si78td 568)  
Ref.: OCLC 27138847

*ditto*. [Repr.] – Dehra Dun: Bishen Singh, 1895. 424, 8 p., index, app., gloss.

D: HD-SAI(320 nat 79/2041)\*

US: CRL CU(Mann QK495.O64 G76 1976)

*ditto*. Repr. – Rangoon : Central Pr., 1966. 424 p.

SG: ISEAS(QK495 O64G76)

US: Botany Ames Orchid & NIU(SEA) : **QK495.O64 G63x**  
1966 RPB

Ref.: OCLC 1228562

*ditto*. Repr. – Dehra Dun: Bishen Singh, [1976]. 424, 8 p.

GB:CUL(372:4.c.95.101)

US: CRL(GenCollec 78-911282

CU(Mann QK495.O64G76 1976)

LC(QK495.O64G63 1976)

Ref.: OCLC 5829726

*ditto*. – New York : Scientific, 1982. 432 p.

ISBN 0-685-22348-5

Ref.: BiP

**Grant, Charles Frederick**

Report on matters in connection with suburban development / by C. F. Grant. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for C. P. D.), 1915. 2, 35 p. maps.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.48/4)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/780/16)

*ditto*. [Repr.] – ibd., (for Secy.), 1921. II, 35 p., maps.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.48/6)\*

Report on the original settlement operations in the Thakan and Kalateik Tracts of the Pyapōn District, season 1912-13

→**Settlement** < Pyapon : Thakan, Kalateik > 1912-13

Report on the second settlement of Nyaunglebin subdivision and original settlement of a part of Thanatpin Township District, season 1911-1913

→**Settlement** < Pegu : Nyaunglebin, Thanatpin >  
1911-13

Report on the third settlement of the Hlegu Township of the Insein District, season 1912-14

→**Settlement** < Insein : Hlegu > 1913-14

Report on the third settlement of the Kawa Township of the Pegu District. season 1913-14

→**Settlement** < Pegu : Kawa > 1913-14

**Grant, Colesworthy** <1813-1880>

Notes explanatory of a series of views taken in Burmah ... during Major Phayre's mission to the Court of Ava in 1855. – [Calcutta, n.n., 1856?] III, 51 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel  
 D: B-SBB(4° Up 4882 Haus 2)  
 GB:BL-APAC(V 6639 ; V 8776(b))

Rough pencillings of a rough trip to Rangoon in 1846 [ / signed C., i.e. Colesworthey Grant]. – Calcutta : Thacker, Spink, 1853. VI, 49, X p., [16] l. of plates, illus., map. – Signet on p. 49: C. – On cover: A trip to Rangoon in 1846

Note: The well known Anglo-Indian artist and draftsman Colesworthy Grant made his first visit to Burma in 1846, and this report with his pencil drawings has long been completely unavailable. Less than a decade later, he accompanied the large Phayre mission to Burma and made numerous illustrations for that mission's report, but the present work is among the first with illustrations of Rangoon when it was still a small trading post.

Subject(s): *Rangoon* : Description and travel ; Pictorial works

*Burma* : Pictorial works - Rangoon

D: B-SBB(4° 218 220 Haus 2) HD-SAI(reg 60 C 29)\*  
 GB:BL(10056 f 16 ; 10058 s 17)  
 BL-APAC(V 87776(a) ; W 2804)  
 OUL(BOD J Floor 2 DELTA 838)  
 SOAS(EC 85.50/18.327)

MY: RUL

US: CLU CU(Annex DS485 B81G75+) DN  
 HU(Widener Ind 8288.5) MnU  
 NIU(SpeCol DS530.9.R3 G7241856A)  
 UC(NRLF) UCLA

Ref.: OCLC 30045031

*ditto.* / Colesworthy Grant. Repr. – Bangkok: White Orchid Pr., 1993. X, 49 p., [15] p. of plates, illus. – (Itineraria Asiatica : Burma ; 2)  
 ISBN 974-89219-7-2  
 SG: NUS(DS530.62 Gra)

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., 1995. X, 49, 5 p., illus. – (Itineraria Asiatica : Burma ; 2)  
 ISBN 974-89219-7-2  
 F: BIULO(GEN.II.8496 ; GEN.II.8507)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS527.7 G76)  
 TH: CU(Arts at CL DS527.6. G761R)  
 US: CU(Kroch +) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos. x) &  
 NIU(SEA DS530.9.R3 G724) : **DS530.9.R3 G724 1995**  
 YU(SML DS530.9 R3 G735 1995)

**Grant, Ian Lyall** <b. 1915>  
 →**Lyall Grant, Ian**

**Grant, John Peter**  
 →**Official papers on the medical statistics and topography of Malacca and Prince of Wales' Island ...**

**Grant, John William** <b. 1894>

Burma fruits and their cultivation / by J. W. Grant and A. N. P. Williams. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1936. IV, II, 103, V p., 22 plates, 5 figs., index, app., bibliogr. p. 103. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 30)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Fruit-culture ; Tropical fruit  
 AU:NLA(LUCE 4002)  
 D: HD-SAI(322 agr 79/1540 Kp)\*  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.118)\*

US: LC(SB359.G8 ; SB357.G76)

NIU(SEA SB359 .G81940)

UC(SRLF) UCLA(Biomed SB 359 G767b 1936)

*ditto.* [Repr.] – ibd., (for D. of A.), 1940. II, 103, V p., [16] l. of plates. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 30)

US: NIU(SEA SB359 .G81940)

*ditto.* [Repr.] – ibd., (for D. of A.), 1949. IV, II, 103, V p., 22 plates, 5 figs., index, app., bibliogr. p. 103. – (Buletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 30)

GB:SOAS(GB 634/79.969)\*

J: AJK RKD

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Union of Burma, 1961. VI, 139, V p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 139. – (Buletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 30)  
 US: NIU(SEA SB359 .G81961)

Coconut survey of the coastal areas of the Arakan, Irrawaddy and Tenasserim divisions  
 →**Watson, Robert**

The rice crop in Burma : its history, cultivation, marketing, and improvement / by J. W. Grant. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. A.), 1933. 52 p., tables, diags, map, bibliogr. p. 43. – (Agricultural survey / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 17 of 1932)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Rice - Planting ; Rice - Marketing ; Rice - History

AU:NLA(LUCE 276)

D: B-SBB(Ser.33 948-17 Haus 2 NfLS)

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.114/5)\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1800)

SOAS(GB633/621.734)

SG: ISEAS(HD9066 B9B96)

US: NYPL(VPW++)

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., 1939. 55 p., illus., tables, maps. – (Agricultural survey / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 17 of 1932)

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.114/5)\*

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., (for D. of A.), 1940. 72 p., maps. – (Agricultural survey / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 17 of 1932) – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14300 hh 16(9))\*

*ditto.* Repr. – Bombay: Times of India Pr., 1944. – (Agricultural survey / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 17 of 1932)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 H 11 Kp)

*ditto.* Repr. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. of A.), 1949. IV, 48 p. – (Agricultural survey / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 17 of 1932)

GB:SOAS(GB 633/79.967)\*  
MY: RH  
SG: ISEAS(HD9066 B9B96)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1957. IV, 56 p. – (Agricultural survey / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 17 of 1932)  
TH:CU(Arts SB191.R5 G762R)  
US: CU(Kroch SB191.R5 G76)  
NIU(SEA SB191.R5 G4771957)

*ditto*. [/ transl. into Burmese by U Ba Maung.] – ibd., 1963. 72 p., map, tables. – (Agricultural survey / Agricultural Department, Burma ; 17 of 1932) – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:SOAS(GPC 633/232.015)\*  
US: CU(SB191.R5 G478x 1964+)

**Grant, Peter James <b. 1913>**

A Highlander goes to war : a memoir 1939-46 / Peter Grant. – Edinburgh: Pentland Pr., 1995. XIII, 147 p.  
ISBN 1-85821-330-4  
Subject(s): *Grant, Peter <b. 1913>*  
*Great Britain* : World War <1939-1945> – Operations - Burma - Army - Queen's Own Cameron High-landers  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British ; World War <1939-1945> – Operations, British  
D: BZG(B 98357) S-WLB((B 98357)  
GB:BL(YK.1996.a.10101) OUL(BOD M96.G03938)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 M /32)  
IRL:TCD(HB- 53-330)  
US: CU HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**Grant, R. A.**

Report on the expedition to the Hukawng Valley and Naga Hills, Burma : season December 1929 to May 1930 / by R. A. Grant. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for HPD), 1930. 10 p.  
GB:SOAS(L.GB 326/95.434)\*

**Grant, William John <b. 1883>**

The new Burma / by W. J. Grant ... 1st publ. – London : Allen and Unwin, 1940. 159 p., illus., index.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel  
AU:NLA(915.91 GRA)  
GB:BL(010056 aa 48)\* BL-DSS(W7/8146)  
BL-APAC(T 2115) OUL(IND Retind)  
US: HU(Widener Ind 8119.40) NYPL(BGD)

*ditto*. – New York : Macmillan, 1940. 159 p., plates.  
US: CU(Kroch DS485.B81 G76) FTaSU  
NIU(SEA DS485.B81 G735X1940)  
OCI OrU WaE WaS

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – London : Allen and Unwin, 1942. 160 p., plates, index.  
AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss ONV G763)  
NLA(915.91 GRA)  
D: B-SBB(582 896 Haus 2 NfLS)  
HD-SAI(322 ldk 69/1566)\*  
GB:BL-DSS(915.9 \*1844\*)

LSE(BLPES DS485.B81 G76)  
SOAS(GB 910/67.543)\*

MY: RH  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 G75) NUS(DS530.2 Gra)  
US: CU(Kroch DS485.B81 G76 1942) IaU  
LC(DS485.B81G7 1942) UC(NRLF) UCSD  
UCLA(YRL DS 485 B81G7 1942)  
YU(SML Yale Class. Bj35 15)

**Grant Brown, Riou**

→**Brown**, George Eustace Riou Grant

**Grantham, Stanley George**

Burma  
→**Census** <1921>

Report on the 1914-16 revision settlement of the Prome District

→**Settlement** < Prome > 1914-16

Report on the settlement operations in the Myaungmya District, season 1916-19

→**Settlement** < Myaungmya > 1916-19

Studies in the history of Tharrawaddy [/ by S. G. Grantham]. – Cambridge: Univ. Pr., 1920. 69 p. – Printed for private circulation only

Subject(s): *Tharrawaddy* < District >

GB:BL-APAC(P/T 4431)\* SOAS(GB 990/428.711)\*

*ditto*. – ibd., 1920. 69 p. – (Burma studies and pamphlets ; 1) – Repr. from: The Rangoon times

GB:CUL(9620.c.209)

US: HU(Widener Ind 8235.15) NcU

Tharrawaddy District

→**Burma gazetteer**

**Grauwe, Anton de**

→**Developments after Jomtien** : EFA in the South-East Asia and Pacific region ; report of a seminar on "Education for All: development after Jomtien" organized in Yangon

**Gravenhorst, Fritz <b. 1902>**

Regenverteilung, Pflanzendecke und Kulturentwicklung in Burma. – Leipzig: Frommhold und Wendler, 1932. 55 S., Illus., Kt., Tab. – Leipzig, Univ., Phil. Fak., Phil. Diss., 1932 Shulman 249. – U 32.5882

Subject(s): *Burma* : Climate ; Description and travel

D: B-SBB(MS 32.5882 NfLS) GÖFak.Forst.(S 1075)  
HD-UB(Za 6546,15)

F: Grenoble1-BU Sciences

GB:BL-APAC(P/T 793)

US: HU(Widener Econ 6042.01) ICRL

YU(MUDD WG 37928)

**Gravers, Mikael**

Nationalism as political paranoia in Burma : an essay in the historical practice of power / Mikael Gravers. – Co-

penhagen: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies, 1993. 96 p.,  
bibliogr. p. [91]-96. – (NIAS report, ISSN 0904-597x ; 11)  
ISBN 87-87062-23-2

Subject(s): *Burma* : Nationalism – History ; Buddhism ;  
Ethnic relations ; Buddhism and politics ; Politics and  
government <1824-1948> ; Politics and government  
<1948->

AU:ANU(Menzies serial DS1.N62 no.11)

CH:BS Museum der Kulturen(MKB P 968 : 11,1993)

D: B-SBB(Zsn 75 750-11 Haus 2) FR-UB(GE 99/5650)  
HD-SAI(320 pol 95/2467)\*

F: BIULO(Per.21207(11))

GB:BL-APAC(WZOR.1994.a.49/11)

LSE(BLPES DS527.4 G78) SAS((591):301.15)

SOAS(GB950/684.716 ; GB959.1/724.896\* ; 850.898\*)

NL:KITLV(M ss 319 N)

SG:ISEAS(DOC 2212) NUS(JQ456 Gra)

TH:CU(320.5409591 G775N)

US:LC(DS530 .G73 1993) UCLA

HU(Widener WID-LC DS328.S23x no.11)

NIU(SEA DS528.5 .G7281993)

NNC(Butler DS528.5 .G728 1993g)

OAU(Alden SE Asia DS528.5 .G73 1993x)

UCLA(YR DS528.5 .G73 1993)

YU(SML DS32.9 S34 N672 11)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd, 1995. 96 p., map. – (NIAS report ; 11)

ISBN 87-87062-23-2

D: TR-UB(sb 33937)

*ditto*. 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. – Richmond, Surrey: Cur-  
zon, 1999. XVI, 167 p., maps, apps., gloss., index, bibliogr.  
p. 153-163. – (NIAS report series, 1398-313X ; 11)

ISBN 0-7007-0980-0 (hbk) ; 0-7007-0981-9 (pbk.)

Contents 1. The Colonial Club: "Natives Not Admitted!" - 2.

The Violent "Pacification" of Burma - 3. Buddhist Cos-  
mology and Political Power - 4. The Colonisation of Bur-  
mese Identity - 5. Buddhism, Xenophobia and Rebellion in  
the 1930s - 6. Two Versions of Nationalism: Union State  
or Ethnicism - 7. Buddhism and Military Power: Two Dif-  
ferent Strategies - Two Different Thakins - 8. Ne Win's  
Club - 9. Aung San Suu Kyi's Strategy - 10. Nationalism  
as the Practice of Power - 11. The Rules of the Myanmar  
Club since 1993 - 12. Buddhism and the Religious Divide  
among the Karen - 13. U Thuzana and Vegan Buddhism -  
14. Buddhism, Prophecies and Rebellion - 15. Autocracy  
and Nationalism - 16. Historicism, Historical Memory and  
Power - 17. A Final Word - But No Conclusion - App. 1.  
Theoretical Concepts - App. 2. Karen Organisations.

D: ABI(X-VII-D-0085-00)

B-SBB(1 A 389293 Haus 2)

GB:BL(YC.1999.a.5666) CUL(L920.c.130.11)

OUL(IND Burma 7 d 78)

SAS((591):301.15)\*

SOAS(GB959.1 /761.182 ; 832.539)\*

IRL:TC(DHL-222-69)

SG:ISEAS(DS32.9 N8N831 no. 11)

TH:CU(320.5409591 G775N)

US:CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener x) & UCB(Main) &

UCI(Main) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB(Main) &

UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial  
Lib.) : *DS530 G73 1999*

MnU(TC Wilson x) & NNC(Butler g) : *DS528.5 .G728x*  
*1999* NIU(SEA DS530 .G738 1999)

NYPL(Research JFD 00-1386)

OAU(Alden SE Asia DS528.5 .G73 1999x)

#### Graves, H. G.

Miscellanea ethnographica

→Annandale, Nelson

#### Grawford, W. G.

Working plan for the Mong Mit Forest Division, Federated  
Shan States, for the period 1937-38 to 1946-47

→Working plan < Mong Mit >

#### Gray, David M.

Mandalay massacres : Upper Burma during the reign of  
King Theebaw [/ signed by David M. Gray. – Rangoon :]  
Rangoon Gazette Pr., 1884. 44 p. – This pamphlet is issued  
by authority of the committee appointed by the inhabitants  
of Rangoon [and headed by Rev. John E. Marks]

Herbert 320

Subject(s): *Thibaw* <King, fl. 1875-1885>

*Mandalay* : History

*Burma, Upper* : History

*Burma* : History <1824-1948>

GB:BL(8023 ee 20(2))\*

OUL(WOR Store XXB.4.5(1))

US: NYPL(BAC p.v.474)

Ref.: OCLC 40814390

Upper Burma during the reign of King Theebaw

→Mandalay massacres [/ signed by David M. Gray]

#### Gray, Edgar Harkness <1815-1894>

The Christian hero of the nineteenth century / with an intro-  
ductory essay, by S. F. Smith. 2d ed. – Cambridge: E. Rob-  
bins & J. Ford, 1852. XXXIII, 103 p.

Subject(s): *Judson*, Adoniram <1788-1850>

US: CUL(CASE Special Coll. 920 J93gra)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ind 2130.1.10 ; Andover-  
Harv. Theol OLD DIV C Judson, A.)

#### Gray, James <1849-1905>

The Alaungpra dynasty : comprising the period of Burmese  
history prescribed for the middle school examination / by  
James Gray. – Rangoon : Burma Herald Steam Pr., 1885.  
182 p., tables.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History <to 1824> ; History <1824-  
1948> ; Kings and rulers

GB:BL(9055 aa 9)\* BL-APAC(T 38852)

*ditto*. – Edinburgh ; London : Ballantyne Pr., 1887. 172 p.,  
genealogical tables, bibliogr. ref. – Authorised text-book

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 119)\*

GB:BL-APAC(T 38859)

MY: NL

US: OAU(Alden SEA Sp DS529.3 .G72 1887x)

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Friend of Burma, 1890. 272, 20 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 5)

→ **Ancient proverbs and maxims from Burmese sources**

Burmese grammatical primer. – Rangoon : Anglo-Burmese Mission Pr., 1894. 41 p.  
Ref.: Cordier

→ **The Dhammapada**

Elementary Pāli grammar : or second Pali course / by James Gray. – Calcutta : Baptist Mission Pr., 1905. 121 p.  
Subject(s): Pali language : Grammar ; Textbooks for foreign speakers.  
US: NNC(Butler 892.24 G7933  
Ref.: OCLC 13649271

*ditto.* – ibd., 1913.  
US: HU

*ditto.* – ibd., 1922. 121 p.  
Ref.: OCLC 3197815 ; 3197808

Elements of Pali grammar : adapted for schools and private study / by James Gray ... Publ. under the patronage of the Education Department, British Burma. – Rangoon : American Baptist Pr., 1883. 126 p.  
Subject(s): Pali language : Grammar  
GB:BL(X 989/1662)\* BL-APAC(T 6709)  
OUL(HMC Carpenter OF31.2 GRA)  
Ref.: OCLC 4992430

First lessons in Pali. – Maulmain, Printed at the "Friend of Maulmain" Pr., Moug Tsoh 1878. [4], 25 p.-- (Pali handbooks for vernacular schools ; 1) – Added title and text in Burmese  
Ref.: OCLC 4992454

First Pali course (elementary Pali grammar : or, second Pali course) ; adapted for use in middle schools. – Calcutta : Baptist Mission Pr., 1904.  
GB:BL(14098 a 45) BL-APAC(T 6949)

First Pali delectus : or, companion reader to the "Second Pāli course" ed. with vocabulary and notes. – Calcutta : Baptist Mission Pr., 1905. 92 p.  
GB:BL(14098 a 47(1))

→ **Later kings of Burma from Phagyeedaw to Thebaw**

... Or Burmese grammatical primer. – Rangoon : Burma Herald Steam Pr., [1885]. 36 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 h 7(3))\*

Pali primer : adapted for schools in Burma / by James Gray. – Maulmain: [n.n.], 1879. 64 p.  
GB:BL(12903 dd 34(2) incompl.)\*

The Pali text of the Ajjhatta-jaya-mangalam ... with vocabulary, grammatical notes, transl., and examination questions  
→ **Ajjhattajayamangala**

The Pali text of the Dhammaniti  
→ **[Dhammaniti]**

The Pali text of the Maha-Mangala-Sutta  
→ **Maha-Mangala-Sutta**

Translation exercises in English composition [/ by J. Gray?]. – Rangoon, 1879.  
GB:BL(14302 h 10)

**Gray, John**

A new sequence geometry for schools / by John Gray and Francis J. Smith. Ed. for Burma. – Bombay ; Calcutta ; Madras ; London : Macmillan, 1967. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 495 p., figs., tables, index. – Every part has own titel-page  
GB:BL(X.619/5146)\*

**Gray, John Edward**

Diary of a journey to the Bor Khamti country and sources of the Irrawaddy ... , 1892-93, from Assam. – Simla: Govt. Print., 1893.  
Ref.: Fisher

Observations on some Indian and Burmese species of trionyx  
→ **Theobald, William**

**Gray, Randal**

Great commanders and their battles  
→ **Livesey, Anthony**

**Great battles of the British Army as commemorated in the Sandhurst Companies** / ed. David Chandler. – [s.l.:] Bramley Books , 1991. 288 p., illus., maps.  
ISBN 1858338441

Subject(s): *Great Britain* : World War <1939-1945> - Military operations - Burma  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 B /28)

*ditto.* / foreword by the Duke of Edinburgh ; editor-in-chief David G. Chandler. – London : Arms and Armour, 1991. 288 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), ports. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 284.  
ISBN 1854090224 ; 854091867  
GB:BL(YC.1991.b.1547 ; YK.1994.b.14429)

**Great Britain** [/ Government]

Act

→ **The Burma criminal law amendment act, 1931**

→ **Government of Burma act, 1935**

→ **Government of India act, 1935**

→ **Bill intituled an act for applying to Burma the provisions of the Government of India act**

→ **A bill intituled an act to divide the Government of India act, 1935, into portions ...**

- The **Burma criminal law amendment act**, 1936
- The **Burma frontier force act**, 1937
- The **Rangoon (emergency) security act**, 1938
- The **Burma independence act**, 1947
- Certain provisions of the Government of India act**, 1935 and the **Government of Burma act**, 1935

Burma : statement of policy by His Majesty's Government. Presented by the Secretary of State for Burma to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1945. – London : H. M. S. O., 1945. 11 p. – ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 6635) – Parl. pap. 1944/45, X, 37  
Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 504 SD)

GB:BL(OPL:RR; B.S.101/2)\*

BL-APAC(P/V 2099\* ; IOR)

SAdS(ICS JQ703 G.B)

SOAS(Pam GB 351/48.064 ; 350/278.409)\*

US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet DS Burma 32)

HU(Law School UK 602)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **JQ299.B8 A5 1945**

MnU(TC Law Library JQ751.A58 G74x 1945)

NNC(Offsite DS485.B81 B8)

NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1076)

UC(NRLF JQ299.B8 G7 1945 B 4 292 342)

UCB(Main JQ299.B8 G7)

Burma

→also **Great Britain / Foreign Office**

→**Conclusions reached in the conversations between His Majesty's Government and the Delegation from the Executive Council of the Governor of Burma**

→**Convention between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom and the Emperor of Japan regarding trade and commerce between Burma and Japan**

→**Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister in China transmitting a convention between Her Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China relating to Burmah**

→**Exchange of notes ... between the/His Government of United Kingdom of Great Britain (and Northern Ireland) and ...**

→**Government of Burma act**

→**Traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs**

Treaty

→also **Great Britain / Foreign Office** : Treaty series

[Treaty <1826.02.24>]

→**The end of the First Anglo-Burmese War**

[Treaty <1826.11.23>]

→**The end of the First Anglo-Burmese War**

[Treaty <1941>]

→**Exchange of notes on the demarcation of the Southern section of the Yunnan-Burma boundary and the joint exploitation of the Lufang mines**

**Great Britain / Admiralty / Hydrographic Department**

→**Bay of Bengal pilot**

**Great Britain / Advisory Tribunal on a Financial Settlement between India and Burma**

→**Advisory Tribunal on a Financial Settlement between India and Burma**

**Great Britain / Air Ministry**

→**Wings of the phoenix**

**Great Britain / Air Ministry / Meteorological Office**

→**Weather in the Indian Ocean**

**Great Britain / Armed Forces / South East Asia Command**

→**Phoenix**

**Great Britain / Army / Royal Artillery / 136th Field Regiment**

An artillery air op in Burma, May-August 1945

→**Adamson, Arthur**

**Great Britain / Army / Indian Division / 7th**

→**Golden arrow** : the story of the 7th India Division

**Great Britain / Army / India Division / 19th**

→**Dagger division** : story of the 19th Indian Division

**Great Britain / Army / Indian Division / 25th**

→**The story of the 25th Indian Division** : the Arakan campaign

**Great Britain / Army / Indian Division / 26th**

→**Tiger Head** : the story of the 26th Indian Division, Arakan-Rangoon

**Great Britain / Army / Manchester Regiment**

First Battalion, The Manchester Regiment. Malaya, Thailand, Burma <1939-1945>. – [Manchester, 1946.] 30 p. – Repr. from The Manchester Regiment gazette

GB:BL(8836 dd 5)

IRL:TCD(121.q.250 no.2)

History of the Manchester Regiment, First and Second Batalions, 1922-1938

→**Bell, Archibald Colquhoun**

**Great Britain / Army / Medical Department**

→**Statistical reports on the sickness, mortality, and invaliding among Her Majesty's troops serving Ceylon, the Tenasserim Province, and the Burmese Empire**

**Great Britain / Army / Queen's Royal Surrey Regiment**

→**Operations of the 1st and 2nd battalions the Queen's Royal Regiment in Burma during World War Two**

**Great Britain / Army / Royal Lincolnshire Regiment**  
→The history of the First Battalion the Lincolnshire Regiment in India, Arakan, Burma and Sumatra

**Great Britain / Army / South-East Asia Command**  
Catalogue of leaflets dropped over Burmese civilians 1942-1945 produced by P. W. D. / S. E. A. C.  
→Auckland, Reginald George <b. 1920>

**Great Britain / Army / South-East Asia Command / Inter-Service Topographical Department (I.S.T.D.)**  
→The coast of Arakan and Bassein

ISTD (SEAC) report on Lower Burma. – [s.l.,] Inter-Service Topographical Department (SEAC). – Photographs. – 1945.  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1988.b.6)

→Tenasserim Coast and the Mergui Archipelago

**Great Britain / Army / Women's Auxiliary Service**  
< Burma >  
→Women's Auxiliary Service < Burma >

**Great Britain / Board of Inland Revenue**  
→Income taxes outside the United Kingdom

**Great Britain / Board of Trade**  
→Board of Trade

**Great Britain / British Information Services**  
→British Information Services

Great Britain / British Military Administration, Burma  
→Burma <Territory under British Military Administration>

**Great Britain / Burma Office**  
→also **Great Britain / India Office**  
→Burma : compensation for the services  
→Burma : policy of His Majesty's Government ; Statements of policy and official speeches, 1945

Burma : statement of policy by His Majesty's Government  
→Great Britain

The **India Office and Burma Office list**  
→Great Britain / India Office

Report submitted to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and to the Government of Burma  
→Frontier Areas Committee of Enquiry

→Scheme of constitutional reform in Burma if separated from India

**Great Britain / Burma Office / Information Department**  
→Burma : policy of H. M. G.  
→India and Burma news summary

**Great Britain / Burma Reforms Committee**  
→Burma Reforms Committee

**Great Britain / Central Office of Information**  
→Burma. – 1962

The campaign in Burma  
→Owen, Frank

→La campaña de Birmania

→Progress in Asia

→Wings of the phoenix

**Great Britain / Civil Service Commission**  
→Civil Service Commission

**Great Britain / Commission ...**  
→Commission ...

**Great Britain / Committee ...**  
→Committee ...

**Great Britain / Commonwealth War Graves Commission**  
→Commonwealth War Graves Commission

**Great Britain / Department of Overseas Trade**  
Conditions and prospects of United Kingdom trade in India  
→Ainscough, Thomas Martland

→Hints to business men visiting Burma

→Hints to business men visiting India, Burma and Ceylon

**Great Britain / Embassy < Rangoon >**  
→Daily summary of Burma press comment

→Daily summary of Burma vernacular press comment

→Vernacular press summary

**Great Britain / Foreign and Commonwealth Office**  
→Burma : continuing repression

→Burma : 10 years of repression

**Catalogue of Burmese printed books**  
→India Office Library < London >

A guide to the India Office Library. – 2nd ed.  
→India Office Library < London >

Treaty series  
→Great Britain / Foreign Office

**Great Britain / Foreign Office**  
→British documents on foreign affairs

*Burma*

1948.1

→ **Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Provisional Government of Burma concerning certain jurisdictional and fiscal immunities**

...

1950.1

→ **Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma for the avoidance of double taxation ...**

1951.1

→ **Supplementary protocol between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of the Union of Burma to the agreement of the 13th March 1950 for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income**

Foreign Office confidential papers relating to China and her neighbouring countries, 1840-1914: with an additional list 1915-1937

→ **Lo, Hui-Min**

→ **Further correspondence respecting affairs of Burma**

→ **Inter-allied Meeting** < 1941, London >

Inter-allied meeting held in London at St. James's Palace on June 12, 1941 : Report of proceedings

*Treaty series* / the Foreign Office ; [from 196-:] Foreign and Commonwealth Office. 1892, no. 1- . – London : H. M. S. O. – [(Papers by command / Great Britain, House of Commons)]

GB:BL(B.S. ; B.S. 14/137)

US: CU(Law JX636 1892) HU LC(JX636 1892) NYPL 1894.19

→ **Convention between Great Britain and China giving effect to article III of the convention of July 24, 1886**

1895.9

→ **Convention between Great Britain and China respecting the junction of the Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines**

1897.7

→ **Agreement between Great Britain and China, modifying the convention of March 1, 1894, relative to Burma and Thibet**

1905.22

→ **Convention between the United Kingdom and China respecting the junction of the Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines**

1929.10

→ **Treaty between His Majesty and the President of the Chinese Republic together with other documents relating to the Chinese customs tariff etc.**

1932.19

→ **Agreement and exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Government of Siam regarding the boundary between Burma (Kengtun) and Siam**

1934.19

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Government of Siam regarding the boundary between Burma (Tenasserim) and Siam**

1935.15

→ **Exchanges of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Chinese Government regarding the establishment of a commission to determine the Southern section of the boundary between Burma and Yunnan**

1937.23

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Government of Siam regarding the nationality of persons affected by the redelimitation of the boundary between Burma (Tenasserim) and Siam**

1938.1

→ **Convention between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom and the Emperor of Japan regarding trade and commerce between Burma and Japan**

1938.11

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Royal Siamese Government for the operation of regular air services over Siam and over India and Burma**

1939.50

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the French Government extending to Burma the agreement of July 15, 1938, regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel**

1941.3

→ **Exchanges of notes between his Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of Thailand regarding the boundary between Burma and Thailand, Bangkok**

1947.80

→ **Exchanges of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of Burma, and the National Government of the Republic of China, concerning the Burma-Yunnan boundary**

1948.16

→ **Treaty between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Provisional Government of Burma regarding the recognition of Burmese independence and related matters**

1948.75

→ **Exchange of notes constituting an agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma to control Burma's expenditure in hard currency areas**

1950.16

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of the Union of Burma regulating commercial relations pending the conclusion of a new treaty of commerce and navigation**



- 1950.41  
 → **Agreement between the Governments of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Australia, India, Pakistan and Ceylon, and the Government of the Union of Burma regarding a loan to Burma ...**
- 1952.16  
 → **Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma for avoidance of double taxation ... with supplementary protocol**
- 1953.13  
 → **Air transport agreement ...**
- 1953.63  
 → **Exchange of notes between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma amending the United Kingdom schedule of routes annexed to the air transport agreement of the 25 October, 1952**
- 1954.41  
 → **Exchange of notes between [the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma] regarding outstanding financial questions arising out of Article 6 of the Anglo-Burmese treaty**
- 1956.41  
 → **Exchange of notes and memorandum of understanding between the Government of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Burmese Government concerning the export of cotton textiles ...**
- 1956.48  
 → **Exchanges of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of Burma, and the National Government of the Republic of China, concerning the Burma-Yunnan boundary**
- 1957.16  
 → **Exchange of notes between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma amending the Burmese schedule of routes annexed to the air transport agreement**
- 1959.36  
 → **Exchange of notes and memorandum of understanding between the Government of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma concerning the export of cotton textiles and/or yarn from the United Kingdom to the Union of Burma ...**
- 1959.37  
 → **Agreement between the Government of Hong Kong ... and the Government of the Union of Burma for the supply of cotton textiles ...**
- 1963.46  
 → **Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland acting in respect of Hong Kong and the Government of the Union of Burma partially against raw cotton**
- 1965.73  
 → **Exchange of notes between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Revolutionary Government of the Union of Burma amending the Air transport agreement**
- 1975.29  
 → **Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma concerning public officers' pensions**
- Great Britain / Frontier Areas Committee of Inquiry**  
 → **Frontier Areas Committee of Inquiry**
- Great Britain / Government**  
 → **Great Britain**
- Great Britain / House of Commons**  
 Annual lists and general index of the parliamentary papers relating to the East Indies  
 → **Great Britain / Parliament**
- Burmese prize money  
 → **Melville, James Cosmo**
- Catalogue of parliamentary papers  
 → **Great Britain / Parliament**
- China*  
 1878.3  
 → **Baber, Edward Colborne**  
**Report on the route followed by Mr. Grosvenor's mission ...**  
 1878-79.2  
 → **Baber, Edward Colborne**  
**Report of his journey to Ta-Chien-Lu**  
 1886.5  
 → **Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister in China transmitting a convention between Her Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China relating to Burmah**
- Commons bill / House of Commons, Great Britain.* – London : H.M.S.O.  
 1921,166  
 → **Bill intituled An act for applying to Burma the provisions of the Government of India act**  
 1936/37,11  
 → **A bill intituled An act to divide the Government of India act, 1935, into portions ...**  
 1939/40,9  
 → **A bill intituled An act to amend the Government of India act**  
 1939/40,65  
 → **A bill to make emergency provision with respect to the Government of India and Burma**  
 1941/42,43  
 → **A bill to make temporary amendments as respects the Government of India**

- 1944/45,55  
 → **A bill to make temporary provision for the Government of Burma**
- 1945/46,134  
 → **Bill intituled an act to amend the law relating to the Burma legislature**
- 1947/48,1  
 → **Bill to provide for the independence of Burma as a country not within His Majesty's dominions and not entitled to His Majesty's protection, and for consequential and connected matters, 1947-48**
- 1954/55,54  
 → **A bill to enable effect to be given to arrangements as to pensions ...**
- General index to the bills printed by order of the House of Commons  
 → **Great Britain / Parliament**
- General index to the bills, reports and papers  
 → **Great Britain / Parliament**
- General index to the bills, reports, estimates and accounts and papers printed by order of the House of Commons  
 → **Great Britain / Parliament**
- Papers by command / Great Britain, House of Commons. – London : H. M. S. O.  
 D: GÖ-SUB: 1801-1978/79 (ZA 28482)  
 1801-1900 (MC 92-144)  
 GB:BL(OPL: RR) BL-APAC(IOR/V/4)  
 US: CU HU LC NYPL UC  
 358  
 → **Statistical reports on sickness, mortality, and invaliding of H. M. troops in Tenasserim Province**
- 360  
 → **Papers relating to East India affairs**
- 1490  
 → **Papers relating to hostilities with Burma**
- 1608  
 → **Further papers relating to hostilities**
- 3315  
 → **Memorials, etc., on the subject of opening up a direct commerce with the West of China, from the Port of Rangoon**
- 3579  
 → **Correspondence respecting direct commerce with the West of China from Rangoon**
- C. 864  
 → **Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting a treaty recently negotiated between the Court of Ava and the Republic of France**
- C. 982  
 → **Reports on the tea and tobacco industries in India**
- C. 982 I  
 → **Reports on the silk industry in India and supply of timber in the Burma markets**
- C. 1422  
 → **Correspondence respecting the attack on the Indian expedition to Western China, and the murder of Mr. Margary**
- C. 1456  
 → **Papers connected with the development of trade between British Burmah and Western China and with the mission to Yunnan of 1874-5**
- C. 1605  
 → **Further correspondence respecting the attack on the Indian expedition to Western China ...**
- C. 1712  
 → **Davenport, Arthur**  
 Report upon the trading capabilities of the country traversed by the Yunnan Mission
- C. 1832  
 → **Further correspondence respecting the attack on the Indian Expedition to Western China, and the murder of Mr. Margary**
- C. 1994  
 → **Baber, Edward Colborne**  
 Report on the route followed by Mr. Grosvenor's mission ...
- C. 2393  
 → **Baber, Edward Colborne**  
 Report of his journeys to Ta-Chien-Lu
- C. 3501  
 → **Papers relating to the recent negotiations between the governments of India and Burmah**
- C. 4614  
 → **Correspondence relating to Burma since the accession of King Theebaw in October 1878**
- C. 4690  
 → **Telegraphic correspondence relating to military executions and dacoity in Burmah**
- C. 4861  
 → **Despatch from Her Majesty's minister in China ...**
- C. 4887  
 → **Further correspondence relating to Burmah**
- C. 4962  
 → **Further correspondence relating to Burmah**
- C. 5140  
 → **Correspondence respecting the ruby mines of Upper Burma**
- C. 5164  
 → **Convention between Her Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China relative to Burma and Thibet**
- C. 5625  
 → **Acher, W. J. : Extracts from a journal**
- C. 6562  
 → **Consumption of opium in India**
- C. 7547  
 → **Convention between Great Britain and China giving effect to article III of the convention of July 24, 1886 ...**
- C. 7710  
 → **Convention between Great Britain and China respecting the junction of the Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines**

- C. 8654  
**→Agreement between Great Britain and China, modifying the convention of March 1, 1894, relative to Burma and Thibet**  
 Cd. 429  
**→Report for the year 1899 on the trade of Sumao and Mengtse**  
 Cd. 2687  
**→Convention between the United Kingdom and China respecting the junction of the Chinese and Burmese telegraph lines**  
 Cd. 4362  
**→Royal Commission on Decentralization in India**  
 Minutes of evidence ... in Burma  
 Cd. 4436  
**→Replies of local government**  
 Cd. 7181  
**Census < 1891 >**  
 General report on the Census of India, 1891  
 Cd. 7294  
**→Royal Commission on the Public Services in India**  
 Minutes of evidence relating to the Indian and provincial Civil Services  
 Cd. 7524  
**→Correspondence regarding Indian excise administration**  
 Cd. 7903  
**→Royal Commission on the Public Services in India**  
 Minutes of evidence relating to the following departments ...  
 Cd. 7604  
**→Correspondence regarding Indian excise administration**  
 Cd. 8382  
**→Royal Commission on Public Services in India**  
 Report of the Commissioners ; 1  
 Cd. 9109  
**→Report on Indian constitutional reforms**  
 Cd. 9178  
**→Addresses presented in India to ... the Viceroy and Secretary of State for India**  
 Cmd. 51  
**→Indian Industrial Commission : Report**  
 Cmd. 123  
**→Letters from the Government of India, dated 5th March 1919**  
 Cmd. 238  
**→Indian Industrial Commission**  
 Minutes of evidence  
 Cmd. 724  
**→Committee Appointed by the Secretary of State for India to Advise on the Question of the Financial Relations between the Central and Provincial Governments in India : Report**  
 Cmd. 746  
**→Proposals of the Government of India for a new constitution for Burma**  
 Cmd.. 974  
**→Views of the government of India and of local governments, administrations, etc. : on the proposals contained in the report of the Committee appointed to Advise on the Question of Financial Relations between the Central and Provincial Governments in India ; in continuation of Cmd. 724**  
 Cmd. 1194  
**→Constitutional reform in Burma**  
 Cmd. 1261  
**→Return showing the results of elections in India**  
 Cmd. 1671  
**→Correspondence regarding the report of the Committee Appointed to Make Recommendations in connexion with the application to Burma of the provisions of the Government of India act as amended in 1919**  
 Cmd. 1672  
**→Draft rules under the Government of India act required to give effect to the notification**  
 Cmd. 2360  
**→Reforms Enquiry Committee : Report**  
 Cmd. 2362  
**→Views of the local government on the working of the reforms**  
 Cmd. 3132  
**→Royal Commission on Agriculture in India : Report**  
 Cmd. 3451  
**→Indian Central Committee : Report**  
 Cmd. 3525  
**→Indian Central Committee**  
 Supplementary note ...  
 Cmd. 3568  
**→Indian Statutory Commission**  
 Report of the Indian Statutory Commission  
 1. Survey  
 Cmd. 3569  
**→Indian Statutory Commission**  
 Report of the Indian Statutory Commission  
 2. Recommendations  
 Cmd. 3572  
**→Indian Statutory Commission**  
 Report of the Indian Statutory Commission  
 3. Reports of the committees appointed by the Provincial Legislative Councils to co-operation with the Indian Statutory Commission  
 Cmd. 3700  
**→Government of India's despatch on proposals for constitutional reform**  
 Cmd. 3712  
**→Despatches from Provincial Governments in India**  
 Cmd. 3772  
**→Indian Round Table Conference**  
 Cmd. 3778  
**→Indian Round Table Conference < 12 Nov. 1930 to 19 Jan. 1931 >: Proceedings**  
 Cmd. 3900  
**→Report on the rebellion in Burma up to 3rd May, 1931**  
 Cmd. 3922  
**→Return showing the results of elections in India 1929 and 1930**  
 Cmd. 4004  
**→Burma Round Table Conference :**  
 Proceedings

Cmd. 4112

→ **Agreement and exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Government of Siam**

Cmd. 4671

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Government of Siam regarding the boundary between Burma (Tenasserim) and Siam**

Cmd. 4884

→ **Exchanges of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Chinese Government regarding the establishment of a commission to determine the Southern section of the boundary between Burma and Yunnan**

Cmd. 4901

→ **Arrangements with respect to the relations between the monetary systems of India and Burma in the event of the separation of Burma from India**

Cmd. 4902

→ **Advisory Tribunal on a Financial Settlement between India and Burma : Report**

Cmd. 4985

→ **Trade and immigration relations between India and Burma after the separation of Burma**

Cmd. 5101

→ **Hammond, Egbert Laurie Lucas**

Report ... on the delimitation of constituencies in Burma

Cmd. 5133

→ **Draft : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order**

Cmd. 5181

→ **Government of India act, 1935**

Cmd. 5475

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Government of Siam regarding the nationality of persons affected by the redelimitation of the boundary between Burma (Tenasserim) and Siam**

Cmd. 5504

→ **Convention between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom and the Emperor of Japan regarding trade and commerce between Burma and Japan**

Cmd. 5608

→ **Treaty of commerce and navigation between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom and His Majesty the King of Siam**

Cmd. 5636

→ **Convention between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom and the Emperor of Japan regarding trade and commerce between Burma and Japan**

Cmd. 5651

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Royal Siamese Government for the operation of regular air services over Siam and over India and Burma**

Cmd. 5990

→ **Certain provisions of the Government of India act, 1935 and the Government of Burma act, 1935**

Cmd. 6125

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the French Government extending to Burma the agreement of July 15, 1938, regarding documents of identity for air-craft personnel**

Cmd. 6262

→ **Exchanges of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of Thailand regarding the boundary between Burma and Thailand**

Cmd. 6285

→ **Inter-allied Meeting < 1941, London >**

Inter-allied meeting held in London at St. James's Palace on June 12, 1941 : Report of proceedings

Cmd. 6578

→ **Fitz Clarence, Geoffrey William Richard Hugh Report by the Earl of Munster on the welfare of troops in India and South East Asia Commands**

Cmd. 6533

→ **Campaign stars and the defence medal**

Cmd. 6635

→ **Great Britain**

Burma : statement of policy by His Majesty's Government

Cmd. 7029

→ **Conclusions reached in the conversations between His Majesty's Government and the delegation from the Executive Council of the Governor of Burma**

Cmd. 7138

→ **Frontier Areas Committee of Enquiry**

Report submitted to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and to the Government of Burma

Cmd. 7189

→ **Burma : compensation for the services**

Cmd. 7240

→ **Treaty between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Provisional Government of Burma**

Cmd. 7246

→ **Exchanges of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of Burma, and the National Government of the Republic of China concerning the Burma-Yunnan boundary**

Cmd. 7355

→ **Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Provisional Government of Burma concerning certain jurisdictional and fiscal immunities**

Cmd. 7360

→ **Treaty between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Provisional Government of Burma regarding the recognition of Burmese independence ...**

Cmd. 7560

→ **Exchange of notes constituting an agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma to control Burma's expenditure in hard currency areas**

Cmd. 7902

→ **Exchange of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of the Union of Burma regulating commercial relations pending**

- the conclusion of a new treaty of commerce and navigation  
Cmd. 7935
- Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma for the avoidance of double taxation  
Cmd. 8007
- Agreement between the Governments of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Australia, India, Pakistan and Ceylon, and the Government of the Union of Burma regarding a loan to Burma  
Cmd. 8283
- Supplementary protocol between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of the Union of Burma to the agreement of the 13th March 1950 for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion  
Cmd. 8519
- Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma for avoidance of double taxation ... with supplementary protocol  
Cmd. 8764
- Air transport agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma  
Cmd. 8951
- Exchange of notes between the government of the United Kingdom and Burma amending the air-transport agreement  
Cmd. 9860
- Exchange of notes and memorandum of understanding between the Government of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Burmese Government concerning the export of cotton textiles  
Cmnd. 40
- Exchanges of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of Burma, and the National Government of the Republic of China concerning the Burma-Yunnan boundary  
Cmnd. 83
- Exchange of notes between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma amending the Burmese schedules of routes annexed to the air transport agreement  
Cmnd. 724
- Exchange of notes and memorandum of understanding between the Government of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma concerning the export of cotton textiles and/or yarn from the United Kingdom to the Union of Burma  
Cmnd. 738
- Agreement between the Government of Hong Kong ... and the Government of the Union of Burma for the supply of cotton textiles  
Cmnd. 2060
- Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Union of Burma for the supply of cotton yarns  
Cmnd. 2061
- Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland acting in respect of Hong Kong and the Government of the Union of Burma for the supply of cotton yarns  
Cmnd. 2851
- Exchange of notes between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Revolutionary Government of the Union of Burma amending the Air transport agreement  
Cmnd. 5993
- Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma concerning public officers' pensions
- Sessional papers* / Great Britain, the House of Commons. – London : H. M. S. O.  
D: GÖ-SUB: 1801-1978/79 (ZA 28482)  
1801-1900 (MC 92-144)  
GB:BL(OPL: RR)  
BL-APAC(IOR/V/4)  
US:CU HU LC NYPL  
1825,006
- Papers relating to the Burmese war  
1825,24
- Burmese war : return of the officers ...  
1825,360
- Papers relating to East India affairs  
1826,340
- Papers relating to the Island of Shapooree  
1826/27,001
- Treaty of peace between the East India Company and the King of Ava  
1837,534
- Copy of despatches from India, and other papers relative to the distribution of Burmese prize money  
1847/48,654
- Copies of all reports which have been made to the India or Home Government  
1847/48,974
- Macgregor, John  
Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources and trade of India ...  
1856,46 and 46I
- Return of the names of all officers in the Royal Army ...  
1856,403
- Return of the names of officers commanding brigades in the last Burmese war  
1861,25
- Copy of report from Lieutenant Colonel Phayre, the Commissioner of Pegu, on the subject of his tour among the Karen mountain tribes  
1863,327
- Copy of a treaty with the King of Burmah  
1864,300
- Copies of the commercial treaty

- 1865,373  
→ **Williams, J. M.**  
Memorandum on railway communication and the intermediate Shan States from the Port of Rangoon ...
- 1865,405  
→ **Copy of the report upon the income and expenditure of British Burmah**
- 1866,350  
→ **Copy of letter from Captain Richard Sprye to the Secretary of State for India**
- 1867,193  
→ **Copy of papers and correspondence relating to the late rebellion and correspondence in Upper Burma**
- 1867,233  
→ **Copy of further papers of correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State, on the proposed communication between Rangoon and Western China, etc.**
- 1867,421  
→ **Copies of letter from Captain Williams, Public Works Department, Rangoon, to the Commissioner of British Burmah**
- 1867/68,28  
→ **Copy of all memorials, and of letters transmitting them, to the First Lord of the Treasury or other minister**
- 1867/68,28-I  
→ **Copies of the survey report of Captain Williams and Luard**
- 1867/68,192  
→ **Copies of the replies to the several memorials contained in the return to the address of the House ... on the subject of direct commerce with the Shan States and West of China, from the Port of Rangoon**
- 1867/68,367  
→ **Copy of the despatch of the late Governor General of India, Lord Elgin, relative to the proposed construction of a commercial way from Rangoon to Kianghung**
- 1868/69,251  
→ **Copies of all correspondence by telegram or letter, relating to the late treaty with the Court of Ava ...**
- 1868/69,420  
→ **Copy of papers relating to the route of captain W. C. McLeod from Moulmein to the frontiers of China and to the route of Dr. Richardson on his fourth mission to the Shan Provinces of Burma**
- 1869,251  
→ **Copies of all correspondence by telegram or letter, relating to the late treaty with the Court of Ava**
- 1871,165  
→ **Sladen, Edward Bosc**  
Copy of Major Sladen's report on the Bhamo route
- 1871,341  
→ **Sprye, Richard**  
Copies of captain Richard Sprye's letters to the Secretary of State for India in Council
- 1873,258  
→ **Copy of memorial of the Association of the Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom to the Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone**
- 1877,170  
→ **Copies of despatches to India, of 29 April 1869 ...**
- 1881,266  
→ **Aitchison, Charles Umpherston**  
Copy of memorandum by C. U. Aitchison, Chief Commissioner of British Burma, addressed to the Government of India 1880, on the consumption of opium in British Burma
- 1883,185  
→ **State prisoner**
- 1888,319  
→ **Return of licences for the sale of intoxicating liquors issued in Upper Burma**
- 1888,320  
→ **Return of licences for the sale of opium issued in Upper Burmah since the annexation**
- 1888,338  
→ **Copies of correspondence that has passed between the Secretary of State for India in Council and the Government of India and also between the Viceroy of India and the Chief Commissioner of Burmah, relating to the issuing of licences for the sale of intoxicating liquors and of opium in Upper Burmah**
- 1889,346  
→ **Return of contract between the Secretary of State for India and the Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation**
- 1892,22  
→ **Return of licences for the sale of opium issued in Upper Burma**
- 1893/94,149  
→ **Further returns of licenses for the sale of opium and intoxicating liquors**
- 1893/94,452  
→ **Copy of resolution issued by the Government of India stating the conditions under which concessions are given to companies to construct railways in India and Burma**
- 1906,348  
→ **Return of the number of licenses issued for the sale of opium, and of the revenue derived there from**
- 1906,349  
→ **Return of the amount of Indian opium annually consumed in Burma during the last thirty years**
- 1908,208  
→ **Return showing the strength of the army in India, European and native**
- 1909,89  
→ **Great Britain / Parliament**  
Annual lists and general index of the parliamentary papers relating to the East Indies
- 1921,86  
→ **Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs**  
Report ; 1
- 1921,125  
→ **Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs**  
Report ; 2
- 1921,177  
→ **Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs**  
Report ; 3

1922, 2nd session, 19

→ **Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs**

Proceedings

1930/31,120

→ **The Burma criminal law amendment act, 1931**  
**1935/36,120**

→ **The Burma criminal law amendment act, 1936**  
**1936/37,2**

→ **Government of Burma act, 1935**

**1936/37,130**

→ **The Burma frontier force act, 1937**

**1938/39,1**

→ **The Rangoon (emergency) security act, 1938**

Subject catalogue of the House of Commons parliamentary papers : 1801-1900 / Peter Cockton. – Cambridge: Chadwyck-Healey, 1988. 5 vols.

ISBN 0-85964-133-3

1. Central government and administration, national finance and financial institutions, population and demography, statistics, agricultural and rural society. – 1988. XL, 805 p.

2. Industry and industrial society, trade and commerce, transport and communication. – 1988. XV, 842 p.

Burma p. 295

3. Law and order, local government and local finance, poverty and social administration, education, information and recreation. – 1988. XVI, 979 p.

4. Health and housing, Ireland, the churches and religious affairs, India, Ceylon, Burma and Afghanistan. – 1988. XVI, 879 p.

Burma p. 874-876

Rangoon : v.4, p. 875-876

5. The dominions and colonies, slavery and the slave trade, defence and the armed services, foreign affairs and diplomacy. Appendices, subject index. – 1988. XX, 1021 p.

Burma p. 286-287

Subject(s):

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons - Archives - Indexes

*Great Britain* - History - Sources - Indexes ; Great Britain - Politics and government - 19th century - Sources - Indexes.

*Great Britain* : Government publications - Bibliography - Catalogs ; British parliamentary papers - Lists ; Parliament - Bibliography

D: B-SBB(HB 1 En 300 Haus 2 NfLS)

HH-SUB(A Allg 7402/17) S-WLB(39a/1169)

HD-MPI GÖ-SUB(LS1:PNP 5701 = FB 14844)\*

GB:BL(OPL: RR)\* CUL(OPR.2.232-)

LSE(BLPES, Ref. ; Z2009.A4 C66, Ref. v.1-5)

ULL(64 Rapid Ref.)

IRL:TCD(Opub GB Houc 7A)

US:CU(Kroch ; Olin: Ref. Z2019.C66)

LC & YU(SML, Starr Main Ref. Room) : **Z2019 C63**

NYPL(Research Publ. Cat. 95-14644 West wall)

## **Great Britain / House of Lords**

*Lords bills*

1921,12

→ **A bill intituled an act for applying to Burma the provisions of the Government of India act**

1921,12a

→ **Amendment to be moved in committee by the Earl of Lytton**

1921,94

→ **A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an act for applying to Burma the provisions of the Government of India act**

Lords paper / House of Lords

1852/53,77

→ **War with Ava**

→ **Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated the 14th of March 1853**

Standing orders of the House of Lords : relative to the bringing in and proceeding on private bills and bills for confirming provisional orders or certificates, and relative to the proceedings in relation to special orders and proceedings in relation to India and Burma orders ; with instructions as to the taxation of costs and schedule of fees to be charged at the House of Lords – London : Print and publ. by H. M. S. O., 1936. 143 p. – At head of title: House of Lords, 1936.

Subject(s): *Great Britain* : Parliament - House of Lords ; Parliament - Rules and practice

GB:SAdS(IHR B.44)

Standing orders of the House of Lords relative to private bills, provisional order confirmation bills, special procedure orders, special orders and India and Burma orders with appendices and index, etc. – London, 1946. 183 p.

GB:BL(B.S.96/7(1))

## **Great Britain / Hydrographic Office**

→ **The Bay of Bengal pilot**

→ **Coast of Burma and northern approaches to Malacca Straits**

## **Great Britain / India Office < London >**

→ **Addresses presented in India to ... the Viceroy and Secretary of State for India**

Annual lists and general index of the parliamentary papers relating to the East Indies, publ. during the years 1801 to 1907 inclusive

→ **Great Britain / Parliament**

→ **British policy in Asia**

→ **Burma Reforms Committee**

Report and appendices

A catalogue of manuscript and printed reports, field books, memoirs, maps etc. of the Indian Surveys deposited in the map room of the India Office. Printed by order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. – London : Allen [etc.], 1878. XXI, 672 p., index.

Subject(s): *India* : Bibliography ;

Maps - Bibliography ;

Surveys - Bibliography ;

Maps - Bibliography  
 GB:BL(BB.J c 9 ; 11901 h 40)  
 US: CRL(S.Asian MF-3044)  
 UCB(MasterNeg 84-081 ; NRLF DS403.1 G65 C 3 152  
 719) UCLA(YRL \*Z6027 .I39 G7)

- A catalogue of maps etc., of India and other parts of Asia
- A catalogue of maps of the British possessions in India and other parts of Asia
- A catalogue of maps, plans, etc., of India and Burma and other parts of Asia
- Certain provisions of the Government of India act, 1935 and the Government of Burma act, 1935 ...
- Civil appointments in India and Burma
- Compilation of the fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council
- A continuation to a catalogue of maps of the British possessions in India and other parts of Asia, 1870
- Constitutional reform in Burma
- Copies of all correspondence by telegram or letter, relating to the late treaty with the court of Ava
- Copies of correspondence that passed between the Secretary of State for India in Council and the Government of India, and also between the Viceroy of India and the Chief Commissioner of Burmah, relating to the issuing of licences for the sale of intoxicating liquors and of opium in Upper Burmah
- Copies of letter from Captain Williams, Public Works Department, Rangoon, to the Commissioner of British Burmah ...
- Copy of papers and correspondence relating to the late rebellion and correspondence in Upper Burma
- Draft : Government of India (provincial legislative assemblies) order ...
- Correspondence regarding Indian excise administration
- The fauna of British India ...

The flora of British India  
 →Hooker, Joseph Dalton

Fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96-b of the Government of India act. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty.

*ditto.* : Corr. up to the 1st November, 1926. – ibd., (for F. of R. S.), 1927. 23 p.

*ditto.* : corr. up to the 1st March 1928. – ibd., (for F. D.), 1928. 28 p.  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.7/3)\*

*ditto.* : corr. up to the 31st March 1937. – ibd., (for F. D.), 1939. 31 p.  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.101/22)\*

→Government of India act, 1935

A guide to the India Office records, 1600-1858 / by William Foster. – London : Printed for the India Office by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1919. XII, 130 p., index.

Subject(s): *East India Company*  
 NL: KITLV(M ss 448 ; M rr 809 N)  
 US: CU(Kroch Film 10950 no.10)

*ditto.* Microfilm. – Urbana-Champaign, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Library, 1987. On part of 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. – (Burmese cultural microfilm collection ; reel 42, no. 10)  
 US: IU(Main Stacks Microfilm Rm Film 959.1 B929 reel 42)

→The imperial gazetteer of India. – New ed.

→An index to events relating to India and the East

The India list for 1886 [-1895] : containing an account of the services of the officers in the Indian Service. – London.

> The India list and India Office list

Subject(s): *India* : Registers

*Burma* : Registers

*Great Britain / India Office* : Officials and employees - Directories

GB:BL: 1886-1895 (B.S.21/19)

US: CU(Annex JQ202 A3 ; Microfiche 16)

LC: 1886-1895 (JQ202.A)

YU: 1888 (Mudd Ota11 A11)

The India list and India Office list for 1896 [-1906]. – London : Harrison. – Compiled from official records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council

< The India list

> The India Office list

Subject(s): *India* : Registers

*Burma* : Registers

*Great Britain / India Office* : Officials and employees - Directories

GB:BL: 1896-1895 (B.S.21/19) OUL(Retind)

US: CRL CU(Annex JQ202 A3 ; Microfiche 16)

HU(Widener: Ind 355.3 LC(JQ202.A)

YU: 1905 1906 (Mudd Ota11 A11)

The India Office and Burma Office list for 1938 [-1940 1945-1947] / comp. from official records by Direction of the Secretary of State. – London : Harrison ; [from 1940:] H. M. S. O. – Comp. from official records by direction of the Sec-



retary of State. – Fiche heading: India Office list, 1876-1947; fiche 2756-2815.

→also: Supplement to the India Office and Burma Office list, 1947

< The India Office list

> Commonwealth Relations Office list [not in bibliography]

Subject(s): *Burma* : Registers

*India* : Registers

*Great Britain / India Office* : Officials and employees - Directories

*Great Britain / Burma Office* : Officials and employees - Directories

D: KI-ZBW(X 1964)

GB:BL: 1938-1940 1945-1946 (B.S.21/19)\*

BL-APAC: 52,1938-56,1947 (OIR354.54 ; ST 1228) ;  
IOR/V/6/243-247)

SOAS: 1938-1944 1946 (Ref JA052/55.518)

US: CU(Annex JQ202 A3 ; Kroch Microfiche 16)

LC(JQ202.A) NNC(Offsite 315.4 In24)

YU: 1938-1947 (Mudd Ota11 A11)

The India Office list for 1907 [-51.1937]. – London : Harrison. – Comp. from official records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. – Annual

< The India list and India Office list

> The India Office and Burma Office list

Subject(s): India : Registers

Burma : Registers

*Great Britain / India Office* : Officials and employees - Directories

AU:NLA: 1907-1937 (S 354.548 GRE)

GB:BL: 1907-1937 (B.S.21/19) OUL(Retind)

BL-APAC: 22,1907-51,1937 (OIR354.54 ;  
IOR/V/6/192-242)

SOAS: 1928-1937 (RefJA052/55.510)

US: CRL: 1907-1937 (SAMP Microfiche)

CU(Kroch JQ202 .A3 ; Microfiche 16)

HU(Widener Ind 355.3)

LC: 1907-1937 (JQ202.A3)

NNC(Offsite 315.4 In24)

YU: 1907 1920-1937 (Mudd Ota11 A11)

Ref.: OCLC 12109705)

→**Indian Central Committee** : Report

→**Indian Round Table Conference**

Proceedings

Sub-Committees' reports

→**Indian Statutory Commission**

[Letter from the Secretary of State to the Governor General of India on relations with Burma.] – London, 1881.

GB:BL(B.S.68/109(12))

List of proceedings, India, Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Burma and other administrations, 1899-1936, preserved in the records of the India Office, London. – [London : The Office, 1936?] [26], 224 p. – (List of India Office records) – Extract from India Office Library M2/559

Subject(s): *Great Britain / India Office* : Archives - Catalogs

US: CRL(S.Asian MF-3044)

Ref.: OCLC 37488190 ; ocm24181310

→**List of sheets of the Atlas of India and of general, district, and divisional maps of India, Burma and other parts of Asia**

→**London handbook for visitors from India and Burma**

Memoranda submitted by the Government of India and the India Office to the Indian Statutory Commission

→**Indian Statutory Commission** ; 4-5

Report by the Earl of Munster on the welfare of troops in India and South East Asia Commands

→**Fitz Clarence**, Geoffrey William Richard Hugh

→**Report on the rebellion in Burma**

Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Portuguese records relating to the East Indies

→**Danvers**, Frederick Charles

→**Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated the 14th of March 1853**, requiring a copy of a despatch addressed by the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the Governor-General of India in Council, on the 1st of October 1829, conveying instructions with respect to future operations against Burmah

Supplement to the India Office and Burma Office list, 1947 : chronological lists of heads of administration in India and at home. – London : HMSO, 1947. 33 p. – Includes the Governors and Members of Council of the Indian Provinces, etc.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Registers

*India* : Registers

*Great Britain / India Office* : Officials and employees - Directories

*Great Britain / Burma Office* : Officials and employees - Directories

GB:BL-APAC(OIR354.54)

Ref.: OCLC 35312060

**Great Britain / India Office / Economics and Overseas Department**

→**Memorandum regarding slavery in the Hukawng Valley in Upper Burma**

**Great Britain / India Office / Burma Reforms Committee**

→**Burma Reforms Committee**

**Great Britain / India Office / Indian Statutory Commission**

→**Indian Statutory Commission**

**Great Britain / India Office / Information Department**

→**India and Burma news summary**

**Great Britain / India Office / Library**

→**India Office Library** < London >

**Great Britain / India Office / Library and Records**

→India Office Library and Records &lt; London &gt;

3. Acts of Parliament &amp; command papers. – 1992. 142 p.

ISBN 81-7018-620-X

AU:NLA(NL 016.954 B862)

D: HD-SAI(inf 11 G 10)\*

GB:BL-APAC(RR/OP ORW 1993 a 320)

US: UCB(S-S/EAsia DS452.A12B75)

UCD(Shields DS452.B75 1992)

Catalogue of parliamentary papers : 1801-1900 ; with a few of earlier date [/ comp. by Hilda Vernon Jones]. – London : King, [1904]. VII, 317 p. – Other title: Parliamentary papers 1801 to 1900

&gt; General index to the bills, reports and papers

AU:NLA(YYq 016.32842 C357)

D: HD-SAI(inf 11 G 1)\*

GB:BL(OPL:RR)

BL-APAC(RR W 7838 ; W 2347)

US: LC(Z2009.K55)

*ditto.* : 1901-1910 ; being a supplement to Catalogue of parliamentary papers, 1801-1900 [/ comp. by Hilda Vernon Jones]. – ibd., 1912. 81 p.

AU:NLA(YYq 016.32842 C357)

GB:BL-APAC(RR; W 7836)

US: LC(Z2009.K55 suppl.)

*ditto.* : 1911-1920 ; being a second supplement to Catalogue of parliamentary papers, 1801-1900. – ibd., 1922. 58 p.

AU:NLA(YYq 016.32842 C357)

US: LC(Z2009.K55 suppl.2)

*ditto.* : 1801-1920. – New York : Franklin, 1972. VII, 317, 81, 58 p. – (Burt Franklin bibliography and reference series ; 464) (Selected studies in history, economics and social science ; N.S. 22) – ISBN 0-8331-1866-5

US: LC(Z2009.K55 1972)

General index to the bills printed by order of the House of Commons, 1801-1852. – London, 1853. XLII, 468p.

*ditto.* Facsimile ed. – Shannon: Irish Univ. Pr., 1968. XLII, 468 p. – (Irish University Press series of British Parliamentary papers : Index ; 5)

GB:BL(B.S.Ref.18/11(1))

General index to the bills, reports and papers, printed by order of the House of Commons, and to the reports and papers, presented by command 1900 to 1948-49. – London : H. M. S. O., 1960. VIII, 893 p., index.

&lt; Catalogue of parliamentary papers

AU:NLA(YYq 328.42 G786 RFq 328.42 G786)

D: HD-SAI(inf 11 G 1)

GB:BL(20849 ; B.S.91/105 B.S.91/109 ; S.Ref.)

US: LC(Law)

General index to the bills, reports, estimates, accounts and papers printed by order of the House of Commons, and to papers, presented by command 1852/53-1868/ 69. – London, 1870. 775 p.

GB:BL-APAC(RR; W 7833)

**Great Britain / Industrial Delegation to Burma**

→United Kingdom Industrial Delegation to Burma

**Great Britain / Inter-service Topographical Department**

→Typical ground photographs of the Far East

**Great Britain / Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform**

→Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform

**Great Britain / Naval Intelligence Division**

→British Empire report : Burma

**Great Britain / Ministry of Information**

→Fifty facts about Burma

→The story of Burma

**Great Britain / Parliament**

Annual lists and general index of the parliamentary papers relating to the East Indies, publ. during the years 1801 to 1907 inclusive ... Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 31 March 1909. – London : H. M. S. O., [1909]. XLVII, 194 p. – ([Sessional paper / Great Britain, Parliament ; 1909] 89) – At head of title: East India (Parliamentary papers) – Parl. pap. 1909, LXIV, 757

> A list and index of parliamentary papers relating to India, 1908-1947

Subject(s): *Great Britain* : Government publications - Bibliography - Catalogs ; Bibliography, Catalogs - Government publications

*Burma* : Politics and government <1824-1948> - Bibliography - Catalogs ; Bibliography, Catalogs - Politics and government <1824-1948>

GB:BL(OPL:RR)\*

US: CU(Kroch Ref. + Z3205 G78) LC(Z3205.G74)

*ditto.* [ : a facsimile repr.] – Shannon: Irish Univ. Pr., [1968]. XLVII, 194 p. – (Irish University Press series of British Parliamentary papers : Special index ; 1)

SBN 7165-0411-1

GB:BL(B.S.Ref.18/35(1))

US: CU(Kroch Ref. Z3205 G78 1968+)

British parliamentary papers relating to India : 1662 to 1947 / comp. by Adrian Sever. – Delhi: B.R. Publ. Corp.

ISBN 81-7018-617-X (set)

1. Alphabetical list. – 1992. 180 p.

Burma p. 21-22

2. Chronological list. – 1992. 463 p.

ISBN 81-7018-619-6

*ditto*. Facsilile ed. – Shannon: Irish Univ. Pr., 1968. 775 p. – (Irish University Press series of British Parliamentary papers : Index ; 4)  
GB:BL(B.S.Ref.18/11(1))

*ditto*. : 1870 – 1878/79. – London : H. M. S. O., 1889. 478 p.  
GB:BL-APAC(RR; W 7834)

*ditto*. Facsilile ed. – Shannon: Irish Univ. Pr., 1968. 478 p. – (Irish University Press series of British Parliamentary papers : Index ; 6)  
ISBN 0-7165-0409 X  
GB:BL(B.S.Ref.18/11(1))

*ditto*. : 1890 to 1889. – London : H. M. S. O., 1889. 479 p.

*ditto*. Facsilile ed. – Shannon: Irish Univ. Pr., 1968. 479 p. – (Irish University Press series of British Parliamentary papers : Index ; 7)  
GB:BL(B.S.Ref.18/11(1))

*ditto*. : 1890 – 1899. – London, 1904. 540 p.

*ditto*. Facsilile ed. – Shannon: Irish Univ. Pr., 1968. 540 p. – (Irish University Press series of British Parliamentary papers : Index ; 8)  
GB:BL(B.S.Ref.18/11(1))

A list and index of parliamentary papers relating to India, 1908-1947 / John Sims. India Office Library and Records. – London, 1981. 129 p., index.  
ISBN 0-903359-29-4

< Annual lists and general index of the parliamentary papers relating to the East Indies

Subject(s): *India Office Records and Records* : Catalogs  
*Great Britain* : Government publications -Bibliography - Catalogs , Bibliography, Catalogs - Government publications  
*India* . Politics and government - Bibliography - Catalogs  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1824-1948> - Bibliography - Catalogs ; Bibliography, Catalogs - Politics and government <1824-1948>

AU:ANU(Menzies lge book Z3208.A5.S55)

D: HD-SAI(inf 11 G 6)\*

GB:BL(OPL:RR 954.0016 ; X 525/5497)

CUL(RCS.B.22.36) BL-APAC(W 5496-99 ; RR)

OUL(BOD OffPapers O.REF/PARL.6)

SAdS(ICS Z3202 SIM ; IHR AA.043)

SOAS(Ref.L.JA016.951035/476.762)

ULL(64 Rapid Ref.)

SG: NUS(Z3201 Sim)

US: CU(Kroch +Z3208.A5 S61)

HU(Documents (Lamont) Ind Doc 102.11.5)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames (Ref) Quarto) & UCI(Sci

ib) & UCLA(YRL \*) & UCSC(McHenry Ref.) &

YU(SML +) : **Z3208.A5 S55**

NNC(Butler Ref. R016.954 S158)

NYPL(Research JFF 87-269)

UCB(S-S/EAsia DS407.A12S55)

UCD(Shields DS479 .S55 Gov Info Reference)

WU(Memorial Lib Ref. DS479 S53)  
Ref.: OCLC 8099099

Parliamentary papers 1801 to 1900  
→Catalogue of parliamentary papers

**Great Britain / Parliament / House of Commons**  
→Great Britain / House of Commons

**Great Britain / Parliament / House of Lords**  
→Great Britain / House of Lords

**Great Britain / Parliament / Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform**  
→Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform

**Great Britain / Parliament / Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs**  
→Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs

**Great Britain / Prime Minister**  
→Conclusions reached in the conversations between His Majesty's Government and the Delegation from the Executive Council of the Governor of Burma

**Great Britain / Royal Commission ...**  
→Royal Commission ...

**Great Britain / Secretary of State for India**  
→Great Britain / India Office

**Great Britain / Secretary of State for India in Council**  
→Great Britain / India Office

**Great Britain / Standing Committee on the Imperial Idea**  
→Standing Committee on the Imperial Idea

**Great Britain / Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs**  
→Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs

**Great Britain / United Kingdom Industrial Delegation to Burma**  
→United Kingdom Industrial Delegation to Burma

**Great Britain / War Office**  
→Statistical reports on the sickness, mortality, and invaliding among Her Majesty's troops serving Ceylon, the Tenasserim Province, and the Burmese Empire

**Great Britain / War Office / General Staff / Geographical Section**  
→Short glossary of Burmese

The **great chronicle of Buddhas**  
→Vicittasārahivaṃsa

**Great lives** [/ U Tin]. – Rangoon : Burma Transl. Society. – (Enlightenment series ; ...) – Added title and text in Burmese  
1. – 1949. 213 p. – (Enlightenment ... ; 12)  
2. – 1949. 135 p. – (Enlightenment ... ; 13)

GB:BL(14302 aaa 59(1-2))\*  
 US: CU(Annex CT203.B8 T58 v.1-2)  
 NIU: 1 (SEA CT203.B8 D324)

The **great temples of India, Ceylon, and Burma** : comp. from Williams, Hunter, Wilkins, Rajendra Lala Mitra and other writers. – Madras: Christian Literature Society, 1894. 100 p., illus., incl. bibliogr. ref.

Note: Mostly on Hindu temples in India, and Buddhist temples in Sri Lanka and Burma.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Temples, Buddhist  
 GB:BL(7814.e.44) BL-APAC(V 2552)  
 SOAS(FOE/142.980)\*

US: NNUT(Burke LC Stacks La1 G798)  
 Ref.: OCLC 37343229

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1898. 100 p., illus.  
 US: MnU(TC Wilson Ames NA6000 .G7x 1898)  
 NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*ZM-3-MAR p.v.871,9)  
 Ref.: OCLC 29089639 ; 44188310

*ditto*. 3rd ed. – London : Christian Literature Society for India, 1904. 96 p., illus.

GB:Birmingham(Stack ; 291.35, Ref.)  
 US: CU(Annex BL2015.T4 G78 1904)  
 NNUT(Burke Union Stacks OL35 C5)  
 UCB(Main BL2015.T4 G73 1988)  
 UCLA(YR NA 6001 C45 1904)  
 YU(LSF-Request Qa +C46)

Ref.: OCLC 8196659

*ditto*. [Repr.] – New Delhi : Asian Educational Services, 1988. 96 p., illus., bibliogr. ref. – Originally pub 1904

ISBN 81-206-0385-0  
 AU:ANU(Menz lg bk BL2015.T4G73 1988)  
 D: M-BSB(4 Art. 91.1025)  
 HD-SAI(190 arc 93/1257)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.II.7159)  
 GB:CUL(9000.b.1634)  
 US: LC & NIU(SEA) & UCB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.)  
 : **BL2015.T4 G73 1988**

Ref.: OCLC18682009)\*

**Greater Asia**. 1.1,1943,Febr.7-1945, April 21. – Rangoon : Greater Asia. – Publ. Weekly: <Aug. 8>-Sept. 26, 1943 ; every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday: Oct. 2, 1943-  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Periodicals ;

Newspapers ;  
 History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945> - Periodicals

GB:BL: 95,22 Feb.1944-274,21 Apr.1945 incompl.  
 (C 1199 A)  
 BL-APAC: 7 Feb. 1943-21 Apr. 1945 (lacks scattered issues) (SM 7)

US: HU(Microforms (Lamont): Film NC 479)  
 LC(Newspaper 4597 ; also on microfilm)  
 NIU: Aug 1943-Apr 1945 (SEA Per-DS527 .G745)  
 (Microforms Per FML - Microfilm DS527 .G745)  
 YU: 22 Feb.1944-21 Apr.1945 (incompl.)  
 (SML Film An G798)

Ref.: OCLC 11252035

**Greater Mekong subregion** : atlas of the environment. – Manila: Asian Development Bank and United Nations Environment Programme, Regional Resource Centre for Asia and the Pacific, Pathumthani, Thailand, 2004. 1 atlas (216 p. ), col. illus., col. maps, indexes, bibliogr. p. 204-208, accompanying CD-ROM – Publication stock no. 080403  
 ISBN 971561499X

Subject(s): Mekong River Watershed : Natural resources ; Ecology ; Atlases ; Environmental conditions ; Natural resources - Maps

*Greater Mekong Subregion* : Maps  
*Burma* : Natural resources

GB:LSE(OffPubl. ADB ADB (408))  
 SOAS(Atlas D1:8/938525)  
 SG: ISEAS(Ref fG2362 M5G78 ; CD 251)  
 US: LC

**Greater Mekong Subregion Business Workshops** < 2000, Bangkok >

→**Mekong investment opportunities** : a new era of cooperation

The **greatest work in the world**, or the way to win men / transl. by D. C. Gilmore. – Christian Literature Society for Burma, 1919. 17 p. – Added title and text in Sgau-Karen  
 GB:BL-APAC(Karen B.43)

**Green, Alexandra Raissa**

Buddhist narrative in Burmese murals / Alexandra Raissa Green. – 2001. 2 v. – Univ. of London, Ph.D. thesis 2001

Subject(s): Buddhism – Burma  
 Mural painting and decoration, Burmese  
 Mural painting and decoration, Buddhist – Burma  
 Painting, Burmese  
 Painting, Buddhist – Burma

GB:BL-DSS(DX216088) SOAS(Thesis 2270)  
 Ref.: OCLC 53563576

→**Burma** : art and archaeology

**Green, James Henry** <1893-1975>

Burma : frontier photographs, 1918-1935 / The James Henry Green Collection ; [contributors] John Falconer, David Odo, and Mandy Sadan ; ed. by Elizabeth Dell. – London : Merrell in association with the Green Centre for Non-Western Art, 2000. 192 p., illus., ports., map, index, bibliogr. p. 190-191.

ISBN 1-85894-103-2

Contents: Preface / Jessica Rutherford – Foreword / John Govett – Introduction: Mapping Burma: the James Henry Green Collection of photographs / Elizabeth Dell – 1. Photography and ethnography in the colonial period in Burma / John Falconer – 2. Anthropological boundaries and photographic frontiers: J.H. Green's visual language of salvage / David Odo – 3. The Kachin photographs in the J.H. Green Collection: a contemporary context / Mandy Sadan – 4. The Kachin photographs: a documentary record of contact / Mandy Sadan – Album – Biographical notes: James Henry Green (1893-1975)

Subject(s):

Green, James Henry, 1893-1975 -Photograph collections.  
Green Centre for Non-Western Art.  
Photograph collections - England - Brighton.  
Photography in ethnology - Burma - History - 20th century.  
Ethnology - Burma  
Burma - Civilization.  
Burma - Social conditions.  
Burma - Civilization - Pictorial works.  
Burma - Social conditions - Pictorial works.  
D: B-SBB(1 B 71962 Haus 2) KA-BLB(100 B 511)  
F: BIULO(GEN.II.9987)  
GB:BL(LB.31.b.20276) OUL(BAL q (TH) UVR fal)  
SOAS(L GB959.104/793103)  
SG: ISEAS(DS527.9 B96) NRL(R) & RUBC(R) & Student  
Ref. Ctr (YRSTU) : **English q959.104 BU**  
US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & NSyU &  
UCB: **DS527.9 .F35 2000** MnU(TC Wilson Ames  
Quarto TR140.G796 .F35x 2000)  
NIU(SEA DS527.9 .B8753 2000)  
NYPL(Humanities-Art MFW 00-11506)  
OAU(Alden 3rd Fl Arts x) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :  
**DS527.9 .G74 2000** NNC(Butler) & UCD &  
UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) : **DS527.9 .B87 2000**  
YU(Art/Arch TR140 G72 F35 2000)

**Green, Reginald Herbold**

The international impact of Southeast Asian economies :  
analytical and theoretical explorations in the economic de-  
velopment of Burma, Malaya, and Ceylon / by Reginald  
Herbold Green. – 1961. XIX, 839 l., bibliogr. l. 818-839. –  
Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ., Ph.D. thesis (economics)  
1961. – Shulman 136  
Subject(s): *Asia, Southeastern* : Economic conditions.  
*Burma* : Economic conditions.  
*Malaya* : Economic conditions.  
*Ceylon* : Economic conditions.  
SG: NUS(HC497 Sou.Gr. ; Microfilm HC497 Sou.Gr)  
US: HU(Archives HU 90.7963 Harvard Depository)

**Green Centre for Non-Western Art**

Burma : frontier photographs, 1918-1935  
→**Green, James Henry**

**Green November 32 < Organisation >**

Bang Bang SLORC  
→**Han Than Tun**

→**Burma eyewitness**

Gas pipeline updates  
→**Thompson, Steve**

Green November 32. – [Bangkok: Green November-32.]  
Subject(s): Burma -- Periodicals  
US: CU: 1992, Aug. 1993, Aug/Sep(Kroch +DS527.G81)

Regional development, local oppression : Thailand-Burma  
relations  
→**Thompson, Scott**

**Greenidge, Charles Wilton Wood <b. 1889>**

→**Four colonial questions**

**Greenlaw, Olga Sowers**

The lady and the tigers / by Olga S. Greenlaw. 1st ed. –  
York: Dutton, 1943. 317 p., front., plates, ports., facsim.,  
map.

Subject(s): *China* - K'ung chün - American Volunteer Group  
World War , 1939-1945 - Burma  
World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
US: CU(Kroch DS777.53 .G31)  
HU(Widener HB 1310.12) LC(DS777.53.G7)  
IU(Main Stacks 940.944 G84L)  
MnU(Duluth Library Book DS777.53 .G7)  
NNC(Offsite 940.921 G84) NYPL(Research BEG)  
UC(NRLF DS777.53 .G75 \$B 52 893 ; SRLF  
A0001328129)  
WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. DS777.53 G7 1943)

**ditto.** : remembering the Flying Tigers of World War II /  
Olga Greenlaw. [New] ed., with notes and additional mater-  
ial by Daniel Ford. – San Jose: Writers Club Pr., 2002. 269  
p., illus., ports. – ISBN 059522234x  
GB:BL-DSL(m02/31323)  
Ref.: OCLC 53009909

**Greenspan, A. J.**

The Burmese caper / A. J. Greenspan. – Sun Lakes, AZ:  
Horton, c1991. IV, 205 p. – This supplementary text may be  
used near the end of a principles of finance course - Pref.  
ISBN 0-913878-44-8  
Subject(s): Finance – Fiction.  
US: CU(Kroch PS3557.R32 B9)

**Greenwood, Nicholas**

Bound tightly with banana leaves : a South East Asian jour-  
nal / Nicholas Greenwood. – London : Right Now Books,  
1992. 160 p., illus. (some col.), maps, bibliogr. p. 158.  
ISBN 0951849107  
Subject(s):

Greenwood, Nicholas.  
Travel – Personal narratives.  
Asia, Southeastern – Description and travel.  
Thailand – Description and travel  
Burma – Description and travel.  
Vietnam – Description and travel

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :  
**DS522.6 G73 1992** NIU(SEA DS522.6 .G733 1992)

Burma : then and now / Nicholas Greenwood. 2nd ed. –  
Bucks: Bradt, 1995. XIII, 289 p., [24] p. of plates, illus.,  
maps, index, bibliogr. p. 265-276. – This book is the hard-  
back ed. of: Guide to Burma.  
ISBN 1-898323-30-5

Contents: Burmese culture. - Rangoon and vicinity. - Man-  
dalay and vicinity. - Pagan and vicinity. - Prome and  
Shwedaung. - Inle Lake Region.  
Subject(s): *Burma* :Description and travel ; History ; Politics  
and government ; Civilization

D: HD-SAI(325 ldk 99/813)\*  
 GB:CUL(9004.c.2643)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-203-258)  
 US: CU(Kroch X) & NIU(SEA) : **DS527.7 .G744 1995**  
   HU(Widener WID-LC DS527.7.G74 1995x)  
   WU(Memorial Lib. DS527.7 G744 1995)  
 Ref.: OCLC33252547

Guide to Burma / Nicholas Greenwood. 1st publ. – Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks, England: Bradt Publ. ; Edison, N.J.: Hunter Publ., 1993. X, 224 p., [12] p. of plates, map, index. – Hardback ed. with the title: Burma : then and now  
 ISBN 1-55650-560-4 (US)  
 ISBN 0-946983-87-9 (UK)  
 Subject(s): Burma - Guidebooks  
   Burma - Description and travel  
 GB:BL(YK.1994.a.9216) CUL(1994.8.1039)  
   OUL(IND Burma 4 d 60) SOAS(GB915/658.765)\*  
 IRL:TCD(PL-219-605)  
 NL:KITLV(M ss 301 N)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS527.7 G81) NLB(RSEA 915.9104 Gre)  
   NUS(DS530.2 Gre)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS527.3 .G81 1993)  
   NIU(SEA DS527.3.G734 1993)  
   UCB(S-S/EAsia DS527.3 .G734 1993 REF)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Chalfont St. Peter: Bradt ; Old Saybrook, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1995. XIII, 289 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 265-272.  
 ISBN 1898323216 ; 1898323305 ; 1-56440-704-7  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.3.G74 1995)  
 D: PA-UB(55/RR 51950 G816(2) (55))  
 GB:CUL(1996.8.4396)  
   OUL(BOD M96.F01843 ; M97.F06091)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-254-669)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS527.7 G81)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS527.3 .G81 1995)  
   LC(DS527.3 .G74 1995 & So Asia Ref.)

→**Shades of gold and green** : anecdotes of colonial Burmah, 1886-1948

#### Greer, Jed

Valued less than a milk tin : discrimination against ethnic minorities in Burma by the ruling military regime [ / by Jed Greer and Tyler Giannini]. – Washington, D.C.: EarthRights International, 2001. 47 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 45-47.  
 Subject(s):  
   Minorities – Burma.  
   Discrimination – Burma.  
   Burma – Ethnic relations.  
 US: CU(Kroch DS528 .G74 2001+) YU(SML)  
 Ref.: OCLC 50419756

#### Greer, Kate

→**Southeast Asia** ... – (Let's go : travel guide)

#### Greer, Robert Francis

→**An abridgment of the laws relating to stamps and stamped papers**

**Greetings from the golden land** : come to celebrate the joyous occasion ; visit Myanmar year 1996. – [Yan' kun`:] Ministry of Hotels and Tourism, [1996]. 21 p., col. illus. – Variant Title: Come to celebrate the joyous occasion ; Visit Myanmar year 1996  
 Subject(s): Burma – Description and travel  
 US: CU(Kroch +DS527.7.G81 1996)  
   LC(DS527.7 .G81 1996)

#### Greff, Th. de

→**Birmanie**. – 1954

#### Gregory, John Walter <1864-1932>

Upper Triassic fossils from the Burmo-Siamese frontier.  
 [1.] The Thaungyin Trias and description of the corals / by J. W. Gregory ... and  
 [2.] Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchia from the Thaungyin river / by John Weir ...  
 – [N.p., 1930.] [155]-173 p. 3 pl. – (Papers from the Geological Department, Glasgow University ; 63) – From the Records, Geological survey of India 63.1, 1930  
 Subject(s): Paleontology - Burma ; Corals, Fossil ; Paleontology - Triassic.  
 US: MdBj(Gilman (Homewood) QE3 .G5 v.13)  
 Ref.: OCLC 27277962

#### Gregory, Winifred

→**List of the serial publications of foreign governments 1815-1931**

#### Gregson, William

The mangosteen in Burma / by W. Gregson. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. A.), 1936. 15 p., tables. – (Agricultural surveys / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 23 of 1935)  
 Subject(s): Mangosteen – Burma  
 AU:NLA(LUCE 276)  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.114/5)\*  
 US: NYPL(VPW++)  
 Ref.: OCLC 22831025

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1962. 15 p., [11] leaves of plates, illus. – (Agricultural survey / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 23 of 1935)  
 US: CU(Kroch SB379.M25 G74 19962)

#### Greig, Edward David Wilson <1874-1950>

Rabies and anti-rabies treatment in India / by E. D. W. Greig. Burma edition 1921. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for I.-G. of C. H.), 1923. 16 p.  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.149/5)\*

#### Grendel, Arie Lodewijk <1897-1983>

Gekooide vogel : gedichten geschreven tijdens krijgsgevangenschap in Atjeh, Birma en Siam 1942-1945 / A. L. Grendel ; illus.: Jack Chalker. – Franeker: Van Wijnen, c1995. 63 p., illus., krt. – ISBN 90-5194-120-X  
 Note: De tekeningen en aquarellen zijn deels afkomstig uit het boek Burma railway artist: the war drawings of Jack Chalker, ISBN 0850523370, ... - Colophon.

Subject(s):

World war <1939-1945> - Prisoners of war, Japanese  
Poetry  
gedichten ; oorspr. - Nederlands  
Poems (texts), 19XX  
Dutch literature  
NL: KB(4077528 Depotexp.)  
KITVL(M cc 3337 N)  
US: CU(Kroch PT5838.G79 G45 1995)  
Ref.: OCLC 55674299

**Gribble, R. H.**

Out of the Burma night : being the story of a fantastic journey through the wilderness of the Hukawng Valley and the forest clad mountains of the Naga tribes people at the time of the Japanese invasion of Burma / by R. H. Gribble ; with drawings by Ben Sissen. – Calcutta : Thacker Spink, 1944. 154 p., maps, front., [6] l. of plates. – Herbert 378  
World War <1939-1945> - Burma  
World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, English  
Kachin (Asian people)  
Naga (South Asian people)  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 734)\*  
GB:BL(09057 aa 69) BL-APAC(T 3285)  
SOAS(GB949/95.156\* ; E Coll 3 C /15)  
MY: RUL  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 G84)  
US: CU(Annex D767.6 G84) UoC  
LC(D767.6.G74) MiU  
NIU(SEA D767.6 .G743 1944)  
UC(SRLF A0007042120)  
UCLA(YRL D 767.6 G872o)  
WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 G87)  
Ref.: OCLC 4710062

**Grierson < Miss >**

American biography  
→**Judson, Ann Hasseltine**

**Grierson, George Abraham <1851-1941>**

Indo-Aryan family : Eastern group ; specimens of the Bengali language / comp. and ed. by G. A. Grierson. – Calcutta : Govt. Print., 1899. IV, 367 p., map, tables. – (Linguistic survey of India ; 13.2)  
CH:BS UB(Bi I 18:3:2)  
D: B-SBB(OS Dc SA 2 Haus 2)  
HD-SAI(nsp 39.21 G 3,13.2 GF)  
GB:BL(12907 v; I.S.339/2)  
BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/920/10-11)  
SOAS(L 409/49.191 ; Ref.GP 410/299.638)  
US: LC(PK1508.A5)  
HU(Widener 3254.1 F ; Sanskrit Library Ud 0010)  
YU(SML Yale Classification Fq25 +In2)

Introductory / by George Abraham Grierson. – Calcutta : Govt. of India, Central Publ. Branch. – (Linguistic survey of India ; 1.1-2)  
Pt. 1. – 1927. XVIII, 517 p., app., maps.  
p. 39: Karen and Mon  
p. 40-49: The Tibeto-Chinese family  
p. 50-52: The Siamese-Chinese subfamily

p. 53-80: The Tibeto-Burmese subfamily  
Pt. 2. Comparative vocabulary. – 1928. VIII, 337,2 p.  
Suppl. 2. Addenda et corrigenda minora. – 1927. 48 p.  
CH:BS UB(Bi I 18:1:1-2)  
D: B-SBB(OLS Dc SA 2 Haus 2 ; 2" Stabi 669 Haus 2)  
GB:BL(12907 v)\* OUL(IND 10 F 5 v.1.1-2)  
US: CU(Annex +) & LC & UC(NRLF) & UCB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **PK1508 .A5**  
HU(Widener 3254.1 F ; Sanskrit Library Ud 0010)  
UCLA(YRL PK1508 .I39I)  
YU(SML Yale Classification Fq25 +In2)

**ditto.** Repr. – Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1967.

D: B-SBB(OS Dc SA 2 Haus 2)  
GB: SOAS(L.Ref.GP 410/299.638)\*  
US: CU(Kroch Ref.+PK1508 A5 1967)  
LC(PK1508.A515)  
OAU(Athens Annex PK1508 .A515)  
UCLA(YRL PK1508 .I39I 1966) YU

**ditto.** [Microfilm ed.] – New Delhi : Library of Congress Office ; Chicago : Available from Center for Research Libraries, 1997. On 1 microfilm reel with other items ; 35 mm. – (SAMP early 20th-century Indian books project ; item 08878) – Master microform held by: ICRL.  
US: CRL(BUL -ENG-252 ; S. Asian MF-10544 reel 052)  
LC(Microfilm BUL-ENG-219 ; 252 (P))

Linguistic survey of India and the census of 1911 [ : statistical results] / by George A. Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India. – Calcutta : Govt. Print., India (for D. of E.), 1919. 73 p.  
GB:BL(15010 a 3/5 ; I.S.339/2)  
BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/920/3)

Môn-Khmêr and Siamese-Chinese families (including Khasi and Tai) / comp. and ed. by G. A. Grierson. – Calcutta : Govt. Print, India, 1904. II, 232 p., map. – (Linguistic survey of India ; 2)

CH:BS UB(Bi I 18:2)  
D: B-SBB(OLS Dc SA 2 Haus 2 ; 2" Stabi 669 Haus 2)  
HD-SAI(nsp 39.21 G 32 GF)  
F: BIULO(CC I 140/D 8241)  
GB:BL(12907 v; I.S.339/2)  
BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/920/6)  
OUL(IND 10 F 5 v.2)  
US: CU(Annex PK1508 A5+)  
HU(Widener 3254.1 F ; Sanskrit Library Ud 0010)  
LC(PK1508.A5)  
OAU(Alden SE Asia Sp PK1508 .A5)  
UC(NRLF) & UCB(Main) : **PK1508 .A5**  
UCLA(YRL PK1508 .I39I)  
YU(SML Yale Classification Fq25 +In2)

**ditto.** [Microfilm ed.] – New Delhi : Library of Congress Office ; Chicago : Available from Center for Research Libraries, 1997. On 1 microfilm reel with other items ; 35 mm. – (SAMP early 20th-century Indian books project ; item 08878) – Master microform held by: ICRL.  
US: CRL(BUL -ENG-252 ; S. Asian MF-10544 reel 052)  
LC(Microfilm BUL-ENG-252 (P))

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1966. II, 232 p., map.  
 GB:SOAS(Ref.GQ 410/299.639)\*  
 US: CU(Kroch Ref. +K1508 A5 1967)  
 LC & OAU(Athens Annex) : **PK1508 .A515**  
 UCLA(YRL PK1508 .I39I)

Tibeto-Burman family / comp. and ed. by G. A. Grierson. – Calcutta : Govt. Print., India (for H. D.) – (Linguistic survey of India ; 3.1-3)

1. General introduction, specimens of the Tibetan dialects, the Himalayan dialects, and the North Assam group. – 1909. XII, 621 p., maps.
2. Specimens of the Bodo, Nāgā, and Kachin groups. -1903. II, 513 p., maps. – The Kachin section was prepared by Sten Konow
3. Specimens of the Kuki-Chin and Burma groups. – 1904. VIII, 393 p., maps.

Subject(s):

Tibeto-Burman languages.  
 Naga languages.  
 Kachin language.  
 Tibetan language.  
 Bodo languages.  
 Burmese language.  
 Kuki-Chin languages.  
 Tibet (China)--Languages.  
 India--Languages.  
 Burma--Languages.

AU:NLA(f 491.1 IND ; Luce f 1086)

CH:BS UB(Bi I 18:3:1-3)

D: B-SBB(OLS Dc SA 2 Haus 2 ; 2° Stabi 669-3,1-3 Haus 2 NfLS) GÖ-SUB(2 Ling II,5255)

HD-SAI(nsp 39.21 G 32 GF)

F: BIULO: 3 (CC I 140/D 8241)

GB:BL(12907 v; 15010 a 3/5; I.S.339/2)

BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/920/7-9)

OUL(IND 10 F 5 v.3.1-3)

SOAS: 3 (L K409 /49191)

US: CU(Annex +) & UC(NRLF) & UCB(Main) :

**PK1508 .A5** HU(Widener 3254.1 F ; Sanskrit Library

Ud 0010) LC(PK1508.A515)

UCLA(YRL PK1508 .I39I)

YU(SML Yale Classification Fq25 +In2)

*ditto*. Repr. – Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1967.

GB:SOAS: 1-3 (L.Ref.GP 410/299.638)\*

US: CU(Kroch Ref. +PK1508 A5 1967)

LC & OAU(Athens Annex) : **PK1508 .A515**

UCLA(YRL PK1508 .I39I) YU

*ditto*. [Microfilm ed.] – New Delhi : Library of Congress Office ; Chicago : Available from Center for Research Libraries, 1997. On 1 microfilm reel with other items ; 35 mm. – (SAMP early 20th-century Indian books project ; item 08878)

Master microform held by: ICRL.

US: CRL(BUL-ENG-253 ; S. Asian MF-10544 reel 052-023) LC(Microfilm BUL-ENG-252 ; 253 (P))

**Grierson, J.**

Twelve select views of the seat of war, including views taken at Rangoon, Cachar and Andaman Islands : from sketches taken on the spot / by J. Grierson ; drawn on stone by E. Billon. – Calcutta : Asiatic Lithographic Pr., 1825. [14] l., [12] l. of plates, chiefly illus.

Contents: View in Cachar - Fort and entrenched position at Budderpore - The stockade at Telayn in Cachar - Port Cornwallis - Rangoon from the river - A pagoda near Rangoon - View on the road to the Great Pagoda - View from the late Major Canning's residence - View on a lake near Rangoon - Hind view on a lake near Rangoon - The Great Pagoda at Rangoon - The Great Pagoda from within the area

Note: Purports to be the first attempt in India to produce lithographs from landscape drawings.

Subject(s):

Burmese War, 1824-1826 – Pictorial works.

Cachar (India) – Views.

Rangoon (Burma) – Views.

Port Cornwallis (North Andaman island) – Views.

Lithography, Indic – India – Calcutta – 19th century.

GB:BL(562\* d 34) BL-APAC(X 522)

US: MnU(TC Wilson Ames (Rare Books) Flat DS475.7

.G75x 1825)

Ref.: OCLC 31102283

**Griffin, Andrew**

Assignment report : strengthening the National Archives of Burma / by Andrew Griffin. – [Paris : Unesco, 1989.] 1 v. (unpaged) – BUR/78/005, 8 May-8 June 1989

Subject(s): Burma – National Archives.

Archives – Burma.

SG: ISEAS(CD2291 B9G85)

A brief guide to sources for the study of Burma in the India Office Records / Andrew Griffin. – London : India Office Library and Records, 1979. IV, 25 p., map, 2 app.

ISBN 0-903359-19-7 (pbk.) -- Herbert 794

Subject(s):

India Office Records – Catalogs

Great Britain – Archives (sw)

Burma –History – Manuscripts

Burma –History – Sources – Bibliography – Catalogs

Burma – Bibliography – Catalogs

AU:ANU(Menzies Asian ref. Z3220.G7 1979)

NLA(pf 016.9591 I39)

D: B-SBB(OLS Ba SOA bur 230 Haus 2)

HD-SAI(Inf 25 B 301)\* TU-UB(p 5 E 9346)

GB:BL(X 525/7896 ; OPL: 954.0074)

CUL(A125.1.1235)

LSE(BLPES ZDS528.8.G7 I31)

BL-APAC(RR: OIJ959.1 ; MYAN.A.502 ;

ORW.1986.a.5470 ; ORW.1986.a.5471)

OUL(BOD St Cross 258858 d.102)

SAS((591):01 (01:Box N)

ULL([S]CC25.8c [India Office])

IRL:TCD(Opub GB Indi 1:27)

SG: ISEAS(Z3220 G85) NUS(Z3220 Gri)



US: CU(Keoch Ref. DS527.2 I39+)  
HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) &  
OAU(Alden SE Asia Re) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML) :  
**DS527.2 .I52 1979**  
NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-3215)  
UCB(S-S/EAsia DS485.B81 A12 G74 REF)  
Ref.: OCLC6532496

→**Burma** : the struggle for independence 1944 to 1948

Classification and cataloguing of archives in the History Department, Yangon University / by A. Griffin. – Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization ; United Nations Development Programme, 1990. II, 38 p. – (UNDP/MYA/78/005, technical report) – (FMR/IPS/OPS/90/220 (UNDP)) – At head of title: Myanmar, strengthening of national archives. – Restricted - Report prepared for the Government of the Union of Myanmar by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco) acting as executing agency for the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP).

Subject(s):

Ran`kun` Takkasuil`. Dept. of History – Archives.  
Cataloging of archival material – Burma – Rangoon.  
US: CU(Kroch +Z696.2 .G84 1990a)

Myanmar : strengthening of the National Archives / by Andrew Griffin. – Paris : Unesco : UNDP, 1989. III, 36 p. – UNDP/BUR/78/005 – Report prepared for the Government of the Union of Myanmar by the Unesco, acting as executing agency for UNDP. – Technical report

Subject(s):

Myanmar  
Project Activities  
Archives  
Historical Research  
Records management  
Microfilms  
Cataloguin  
Project management  
UNDP – Programme management  
US: UNDHL(UNDP/SF(063.5)/BUR-78-005

Myanmar : strengthening of national archives : classification and cataloguing of archives in the History Department, Yangon University / by Andrew Griffin. – Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization ; United Nations Development Programme, 1990. II, 38 p. – UNDP/MYA/78/005 – Prepared for the Government of Myanmar by Unesco, acting as executing agency for UNDP

Subject(s):

Myanmar  
Project Activities  
Archives  
Historical Research  
Records management  
Microfilms  
Cataloguin  
Project management  
UNDP – Programme management  
US: UNDHL(UNDP(063.5)/MYA-78-005)

**Griffin, Sercombe**

Burma road calling / by Sercombe Griffin ; illus. by Jack Matthew. – London [etc.]: Harrap, 1943. 206 p., gloss. – A novel. – Herbert 713  
Subject(s): World War <1939-1945> – Burma – Fiction.  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 735)\*  
GB:BL(NN 33909)  
OUL(BOD Nuneham 2533 e.3200  
– SOAS(E Coll 3 V /44)  
SG: RUBC(959.104 GRI)  
Ref.: OCLC 31038802

S. O. S. Burmavägen! / övers. från engelskan. – Stockholm: Lindqvist, 1944. 223 s. – Transl. of: Burma road calling  
Ref.: S; LIBRIS

Scouts in the Shan jungle / by Sercombe Griffin ; illus. by Richard B. Ogle. – London, Bombay, Sydney: Harrap, 1937. 253 p., plates, illus. -- Herbert 713  
GB:BL(20059 f 26)\*  
US: CU(Annex PZ7 G85 S5)

The treasure of gems. – London : Harrap, 1934. 255 p.  
Herbert 713  
GB:GB(200053.ff.34)  
IRL:TCD(Santry JUV HB.F.g.25)

*ditto*. – London, 1938  
IRL:TCD(Santry JUV 189.t.154)

*ditto*. – London, 1938. 190 p., – [(Harrap's adventure library)]  
GB:BL(W.P.12005/7)

**Griffine, Michael Angelus**

Kurze Nachrichten von den Reichen Pegu und Ava / aus der italienischen Lebensbeschreibung des Missionarius Joh. Maria Percoto, geschrieben von Mich. Ang. Griffine. – Leipzig. – (Beiträge zu Völker- und Länderkunde / Matthias Christian Sprengel ; 4)  
D: GÖ-SUB(8 Geogr 3325-a)

**Griffini, Michelangelo**

Vita di Mons. Giovanni M. Percoto della congregazione dei Barnabiti : missionario nei regni di Ava e Pegù, vicario apostolico e vescovo massuliense / scritta dal P. Michelangelo Griffini, della medesima congregazione. 2. ed. corretta. – Cremona, 1898. XV, 400 p.

Subject(s):

Percoto, Giovanni Maria, 1929-1976  
Missions – Burma – Missionaries  
I: BCMP(AS 07/02/0045)

**Griffith, Lucille**

I always wore my topi : the Burma letters of Ethel Mabuce 1916-1921

→**Mabuce**, Ethel Lindy

**Griffith, William <1810-1845>**

Journals of travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan and the neighbouring countries / William Griffith ; arranged

by John McClelland. – Calcutta : Bishop's College Pr., 1847. XXXII, 529 p., [18] l. of plates, index. – (Post-humous papers bequeathed to the Honorable the East India Company, and printed by order of the Government of Bengal ; 1)

Note: Travel impressions of a British botanist.

Subject(s): *Griffith*, William, 1810-1845 – Journeys.

Botany – Asia

Botany – Bhutan

Botany – Burma

Botany – Afghanistan

Botany – India – Assam

Assam (India) – Description and travel

Burma – Description and travel

Bhutan – Description and travel

Afghanistan – Description and travel

D: GÖ-SUB(8 BOT I, 3450:2.1 HG-FB)

TU-UB(Fo XXIII 960) S-WLB(Geogr.oct.2618-1)

F: P-IF(8° DM 598 ; 8° S 234 (I) (2e ex))

GB:BL(10055 e 25 ; X29/5252) BL-DSS(X29/5252)

BL-APAC(T 39083 ; T 39687 ; V 10273 ;

ORW.1986.a.2300 ; X 92 ; X 569 ; X 1095)

OUL(IND Aris collection ; RSL Stack 19165 e. 8/1)

SOAS(EB 84.89/95.716 ; EB 84.378/134.535)

IN: IL(164 A 31)

US: CU(Annex QK358 .G84)

HU(Botany Arnold (Cambr.): Ve G87)

IU(Main Stacks 581.954 G87P)

LC(QK358.G84 v.1) UC(SRLF QK 358 G87p)

UCB(BioSci QK341.G7) UCD(Shields DS485 A84 G7) YU(Mudd Sklef.50)

Ref.: OCLC 36347553

*ditto.* – New York : Paragon Book Gallery, 1847. XXXII, 527, tables, diagsr.

US: UCD(SgielidsDS485.A84 G7)

*ditto.* – Calcutta : Serrao

1. – 1850. XVI, 182 p.

US: CU(Mann QK495,P17G85)

*ditto.* Repr. – Taipei: Ch'eng Wen Publ. Comp., 1971. XXXII, 529 p., 18 illus., index.

ISBN 0-89644-245-4

D: HD-SAI(200 ldk 72/569 ; 163 kre 94/218)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.13501)

GB:SOAS(J915.404/305.543) OUL(IND Aris Coll)

NL: IK(IIae 73)

US: NIU(SEA QK358 .G841971)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. QK358.G84 1971)

Ref.: OCLC 52027838

*ditto.* – New Delhi : Munshiram Manoharlal Publ., 2001. XXXII, 529 p., illus., index.

ISBN 812151004X

D: KI-UB

US: NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : *QK358 .G84 2001*

LC & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCSD(SSH) : *G161*

*.G74 2001*

Ref.: OCLC 48814842

Posthumous papers bequeathed to the honorable the East India Company, and printed by order of the Government of Bengal / by the late William Griffith ; arranged by John M'Clelland. – Calcutta : Bishop's College Pr.

1 → Journals of travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghani-stan and the neighbouring countries / William Griffith

Travels in Assam, Burma, Bhutan, Afghanistan, and the neighbouring countries / William Griffith. – Delhi: Mittal, 1982. XXXII, 529 p., illus., index. – Originally publ. as: Journals of travels ...

US: MiEM

**Griffith University** < Nathan, Qld. > / **Division of Asian and International Studies / Centre for the Study of Australian-Asian Relations**

→ **Centre for the Study of Australian-Asian Relations** < Nathan, Qld. >

**Griffiths, A. L.**

Black cats and bush hats: Burma 1943-45 recalled with some laughter and some tears/ by Cpl. A. L. Griffiths. – London : [The author], 1991. 88 p, illus.

Subject(s):

World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma.

World War <1939-1945> – Burma – Personal narratives.

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /111)

**Griffiths, D. T.**

Working plan for the southern Shan States forest division for the period 1940-41 to 1949-50 / by D.T. Griffiths. – Rangoon : Supt., Govt. Print. and Stationery, Burma, 1949.

1. Chapters I to IV and appendices I to IX and XII

2. Chapters V to XV and appendices X and XI.

Subject(s): Forest policy – Burma – Shan State.

US: CU: 1 (Kroch SD657.B932 S54 1949 ++)

Ref.: OCLC 43830458

**Griffiths, Robert Buddington**

Report to the Government of Burma on parasitic diseases of livestock. – Rome, 1957. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 684)

Ref.: FAO: TA final reports

Report to the Government of Burma on veterinary education with comments on animal health services services / by R. B. Griffiths. – Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1963. 36 p. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 1773)

Subject(s):

Veterinary medicine – Study and teaching.

Veterinary medicine – Burma

GB:Edinburgh(CTVM Library FAO report seq)

US: CU(Annex +SF713.B8 G85)

**Grift, J. van der**

Report to the Government of Burma on animal nutrition. – Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1957. 19 p. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical As-

sistance Program ; 700) – At head of title: Proj. Bur/AGA –  
FAO/57/10/6608  
Subject(s): Feeds - Burma  
Animal nutrition  
US: CU(Annex SF95 .G85)

**Grieg, Kai**

På grensen : en antropologisk studie av medisin og motstand  
hos mon-folket / Kai Grieg.– Bergen, 1997. VI, 122 s. –  
Bergen, Univ., Hovedoppgave i sosialantropologi, 1997  
Subject(s):  
Traditional culture  
History  
Ethnic groups  
Mon  
Myanmar  
N: CMI(q397(591) GRI)

**Griggs, William Charles <b. 1867>**

Odds and ends from Pagoda land / by William C. Griggs. –  
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society, 1906.  
V, 9-277 p., front., plates.  
Subject(s): Burma – Social life and customs.  
US: LC(DS485.B84G7)  
NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr G876)  
YU(LSF-Request Divinity Libr Lrb G87)

*ditto*. [Microform.] – Evanston, Ill.: American Theological  
Library Association, 1995. 1 reel ; 35 mm. – (ATLA mono-  
graph preservation program ; ATLA film 1995-0255) (Day  
missions monographs on microfilm ; set 1)  
ISBN: 0524092559 (microfilm)  
US: YU(LSF Film B6255)

Shan folk lore stories  
→**Barnes, Annie Marie**  
**The red miriok**

**Grimaldi, David A.**

The first Cretaceous Rhinotermitidae (Isoptera) : a new spe-  
cies, genus, and subfamily in Burmese amber  
→**Krishna, Kumar**

The first Mesozoic Zoraptera (Insecta)  
→**Engel, Michael S.**

Fossiliferous Cretaceous amber from Myanmar (Burma) : its  
rediscovery, biotic diversity, and paleontological signifi-  
cance / David A. Grimaldi, Michael S. Engel, and Paul C.  
Nascimbene. – New York, NY : American Museum of Natu-  
ral History, c2002. 72 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 65-72. –  
(American Museum novitates, ISSN 0003-0082 ; 3361) –  
March 26, 2002

Subject(s):  
Amber fossils – Burma – Kachin State  
Paleontology – Cretaceous  
Paleontology – Burma – Kachin State  
Amber – Burma – Kachin State  
D: HALULB(ZT 73-3361)  
HH-SUB(GPI ZS I 283:3361)

KA-UB(2003 B 51 : ZE 5849-3361.2002)  
US: CAS(Mailliard QH1.A5 A16 no.3361 Serials)  
Ref.: OCLC 49535645

**Bruce, Jean**

Pelle di spia : 7 avventure di OSS 117  
→**Bruce, Jean**

**Grimes, Annie E.**

An annotated bibliography of climatic maps of Burma / by  
Annie E. Grimes. U.S. Department of Commerce, Weather  
Bureau. Sponsored by the Air Weather Services Climatic  
Center, U.S. Air Force. – Washington, D.C., Nov. 1963. 53  
p., maps, indexes. – (WB/BM-60) – 164 titles.  
Climatology –Charts, diagrams, etc. –Bibliography  
Burma –Climate –Bibliography  
Burma –Bibliography –Climate (sw)  
D: HD-SAI(320 geo 81/6385 Kp)\*  
GB:SOAS(L.Ref. Geogr 016.5516/166.425)  
US: UC(UCSD(Scripps DOC 1 W5891 W113'no.60)

*ditto*. : supplement. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Environmental  
Science Services Administration, Environmental Data Ser-  
vice. – Silver Springs, Md., 1969. IX, 21 p., maps, indexes. –  
(WB/BM-77) – 67 titles.  
D: HD-SAI(320 geo 81/6386 Kp)\*  
US: MiU UC(SRLF D 5193941)

An annotated bibliography on the climate of Burma / Annie  
E. Grimes. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Environmental Science  
Services Administration, Environmental Data Service. – Sil-  
ver Springs, Md., 1970. IX, 105 p., maps, index. – (ESSA  
technical memorandum EDSTM-BC ; 102)  
Burma –Climate –Bibliography  
Burma –Bibliography –Climate (sw)  
D: HD-SAI(inf 40 B 314)\*  
US: UC(SRLF) UCB(EarthSci QC981.A12 U6 E2 no.102)  
UCLA(Engr/Math ZQC990 B8 G882 1970)

**Grimes, Cecil John <b. 1881>**

Towards an Indian church, the growth of the Church of India  
in constitution and life / by Cecil John Grimes ... With fore-  
word by His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury ... Limited  
ed. – London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,  
1946. XIV, 280, [1] p. fold. maps, diagr., bibilogr. p. [271]-  
274.

Subject(s):  
Church of India, Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon – History  
US: UCB(Law Lib BX5671.I5 G862 1946)  
YU(LSF-Request La2 G882t)  
Ref.: OCLC 11192083

**Grimes, G. E.**

Geology of parts of the Myingyan, Magwe and Pakokku dis-  
tricts, Burma. – Calcutta. – (Memoirs / Geological Survey of  
India ; 28.1)  
GB:BL((P) NX 055-E(2))  
BL-APAC(IOR/V/20/28)  
US: YU(QE295 A13)

**Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl** <1785-1863>

[The drummer]

Grimm's "The drummer" adapted for upper primary schools.  
 – Rangoon : Burma Transl. Society, 1952. 32 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL(14302 aa 37(1))\* SOAS(GPC 418/230.968)\*  
 Ref.: OCLC 36718981

[Fairy tales reader in easy and simple Burmese]

Grimm's Fairy tales reader in easy and simple Burmese, designed for school and home reading and for reproduction as exercises in composition, and as a guide to Anglo-Burmese transl., by Y. Oon Tin. – Rangoon : Chong Hoe, 1906. [4], 123, [3] p. – (Burma crown series) – Added title-page in Burmese  
 US: Cleveland Pub Libr  
 Ref.: OCLC 4987968

[Faithful John]

Grimm's "Faithful John" adapted for upper primary schools.  
 – Rangoon : Burma Transl. Society, 1952. 34, 8 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL(14302 aa 37(2))\*  
 SOAS(GPC 418/230.965)\*  
 US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet P10)  
 Ref.: OCLC 36718829

[The golden bird]

Grimm's "The golden bird" adapted for upper primary schools. – Rangoon : Burma Transl. Society, 1952. 32 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL(14302 aa 37(3))\*  
 SOAS(GPC 830/230.022 ; 230.969)\*  
 Ref.: OCLC 36718980

[Goose girl at the well]

Grimm's "The goose girl at the well". – [Ran` kun`, 1952.] 37 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 US: UCB(NRLF PZ8.G882 G662 1952)  
 Ref.: OCLC 36718978

[Iron Hans]

Grimm's "Iron Hans". – [Ran` kun`, 1952.] 53 p., illus.  
 US: UCB(NRLF PZ8.G882 I72 1952)  
 Ref.: OCLC 36718977

[Rumpelstiltskin]

Grimm's "Rumpelstiltskin" and "Hansel and Grethel". – Rangoon : Burma Transl. Society, 1952. 47 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:SOAS(GPC 418/230.971)\*

**Grimm, Tilemann**→Die **Ansätze zur Verwaltungsreform in Birma**→**Birma nach dem Umsturz**

Der chinesisch-birmanische Grenzvertrag / Tilemann Grimm. Mit 1 Karte. – Hamburg, 1960. 31 S., Kt. – (Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde, Hamburg ; 6)

S. 26-31: Boundary treaty between the Union of Burma and the People's Republic of China

Subject(s):

Burma – Treaties, etc., – 1960.  
 China – Boundaries - Burma  
 Burma – Boundaries – China.  
 China – Foreign relations – Treaties – 1960

D: B-SBB(4° Ser. 4327-6 Haus 2)

KI-ZBW(C 25,185) GÖ-SUB(ZB 21990:6)

F: BNUS

SG: ISEAS(DS501 I60 no.6)

US: CU(Kroch DS1 .I59 no.6 +)

LC(DS1.I55 no.6)

WU(Memorial Lib. Oversize DS740.5 B8 G7)

YU(SML DS1 I56 6+)

Ref.: OCLC 5704851

**Grimsey, Ronald**

Tobruk to Belsen via Burma : a soldier's story / by Ronald Grimsey. – Stowmarket, Suffolk: Capella Publ., c1987. 175 p., illus., map, index.

ISBN 0-946443-09-2

Subject(s): *Grimsey*, Ronald.

World War &lt;1939-1945&gt; – Personal narratives, British.

Soldiers – Great Britain – Biography.

Great Britain. Army – Biography

D: HH-BW

GB:BL(YC.1990.a.10512) CUL(1992.8.4073)

OUL(BOD Nuneham M91.F08555)

SOAS(E Coll e /122)

IRL:TCD(PL-178-404)

SG: NRL(940.548141 GRI)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **D811.G7163** 1987*ditto*. – ibd., 1990. 175 p., illus., map, graphs.

ISBN 0-946443-09-2

Ref.: BNB

**Grist, D. H.**

Rice. – London : Longmans, Green, 1955. XX, 333. – (Tropical agriculture series)

Ref.: Bookseller

**Griswold, Alexander B.**

Alexander Griswold papers, [ca. 1950 – 1985].

US: CU(Kroch Rare &amp; Mss – Archives 4290)

The art of Burma, Korea, Tibet / by Alexander B. Griswold ; Chewon Kim [and] Peter H. Pott. – New York : Crown Publ., 1964. 277 p., illus., plates, maps, bibliogr. p. 255-263. – (Art of the world : non-European cultures). – Transl. of: Burma, Korea, Tibet. <Baden-Baden, 1963 >

p. 13-68: Burma / A. B. Griswold

Subject(s): Art, Burmese – History

Art, Korean – History

Art, Tibetan – History

D: B-SBB(140 176 Haus 2)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.3680)

NL: KITLV(M 3h 56 N)

US: C CU(Kroch &amp; Fine Arts N7260 G87)

HU(Fine Arts 545 B96g) IU  
LC & NIU(Main Stacks-FML ; SpecCol) & OAU(Alden  
SE Asia) & UCB(Main ; Moffitt ; Anthropol ; Art Hist)  
& UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) & UCSB(Arts Lib  
Arts) & UCSC(McHenry) : N7306.G7 1964  
UCLA(Art N7306 G88b 1964) UCR(Rivera Secured  
N5343 .G7) UCSD(Art&Arch N7306 .G7 Stacks)  
UC(SRLF A0011511441)  
YU(CCL, Stacks N7306 G75 ; LSF-Request J696 I36  
964G)

*ditto*. Rev. ed. – New York : Greystone Pr., 1968. 273 p.,  
illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 251-259. – (Art of the world)  
US: CSt MdBj ICNE(Stacks N7306 G71968)

Birmania, Corea, Tibet / di Alexander B. Griswold ; Chewon  
Kim ; Pieter H. Pott ; trad. di Annapaola Vianello e Adriana  
Garbrecht. – Milano: Il Saggiatore, 1963. 337 p., 69 tav. a  
col. parzialmente incollate, 57 disegni, 5 carte. – (Il Marco-  
polo) – Transl. of: Burma, Korea, Tibet  
I: BCMP(AS /07/01/0055) LSTZ(709 GRI)  
BCUD (COLLANA 118.108 37.VII-X.A-C)  
FI-Bibl. di antropologia dell'Univ.  
MI-BN Braidense  
TS- Biblioteca statale di Trieste

Birmania, Corsa y Tibet / por Alexander B. Griswold [; trad.  
de Jorge Deike y Carlos Martin]. – Praxis, 1964. 307 p. illus.  
– (El arte de los pueblos) – Transl. of: Burma, Korea und Ti-  
bet

Subject(s): Art – History

Birmania.

Corea.

Tibet (China)

Ref.: OCLC 1800624

Birmanie , Corée, Tibet [; traduit de l'anglais par Catherine  
Grégoire et Jane Fillion ; de l'allemand par Greta Krassil-  
Nikoff]. – Paris Albin Michel, 1963. 276 p., 57 fig. n., fig.  
et pl. col. – (L'art dans le monde ; 16)  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.11665) BAA(8 M 511 (16))

Birmanie, Coreé, Tibet / par Alexander B. Griswold ; Che-  
won Kim ; Peter H. Pott. – Paris: Michel, 1964. 275 p., illus.  
(part. mounted col.), fig., cartes. – (L'art dans le monde : ci-  
vilisations non européennes) – Transl. of: Burma, Korea, Ti-  
bet

Subject(s):

Art, Burmese – History

Art, Korean – History

Art, Tibetan – History

CH:SLB(NG 4596)

F: BNF(8° imp.or.6527 ; 8° V.66409(13))

Nanterre-BU Paris10(7.032.1 GRI)

Paris3-BU(W 13-2)

US:LC(N7306.G714)

Burma, Korea, Tibet / von Alexander B. Griswold ; Chewon  
Kim ; Pieter H. Pott. Zuerst veröffentlicht. – Baden-Baden:  
Holle, 1963. 278 S., Zeichn., Ktn., Farbtaf., Index, Zeittaf.,

Bibliogr. S. 261-268. – (Kunst der Welt : die außereuropäi-  
schen Kulturen)

S. 5-58: Burma / von Alexander B. Griswold

Subject(s):

Art, Burmese – History

Art, Korean – History

Art, Tibetan – History

Burma – Architecture – History

A: ÖNB(998064-B NEU L ; 970768-B ALB)

CH:BS Museum der Kulturen(MKB 2 31)

D: B-SBB(38 MA 528 Haus 1 ; HB 6 Aa 7110 Haus 2)

GÖ-SUB(8 Art. 222-1,17)

HD-SAI(100 kun 64/1208)\*

PA-UB(55/RR 51974 G871)

NL:KITLV(M eh 56 N)

US:IU(Main Stacks 709.591 G88B) MdBWA OkS

WU(Art Library N7306 G715)

Ref.: OCLC11172485

*ditto*. Lizenzausg. – Zürich: Schweizer Druck- und Verlags-  
haus, 1963. 278 S., illus. – (Kunst der Welt : die außereuro-  
päischen Kulturen)  
CH:BE StUB(RAA 38829)

*ditto*. 2. Aufl. – Baden-Baden: Holle, 1964. 278 S., Illus.,  
Kt., Index, Bibliogr. S. 261-268. – (Kunst der Welt : die au-  
ßereuro-päischen Kulturen)

D: BA-UB(10/ka0 59 CL 3870-1,12)

PA-UB(LH 65000 K96-1,12(2))

HD-SAI(100 kun 64/1208a)\*

*ditto*. Lizenzausg. – Zürich: Schweizer Druck- und Verlags-  
haus, Neue Schweizer Bibliothek, [1966]. 279 S., Illus., Kt.,  
Index, Bibliogr. S. 261-268. – (Kunst der Welt : die außereu-  
ropäischen Kulturen ; Serie 4).  
CH:SLB(P 24953/14 ; JA 709 KDW)

*ditto*. 2. Aufl., unveränd. Nachdruck. – Baden-Baden: Holle,  
1976. 240 S., Illus., Kt. – (Kunst der Welt : Paperback-  
Ausgabe ; 13)

ISBN 3-87355-118-7

CH:BS UB(Pb 5551 ; IndB IV 1160 : 141)

D: BA-UB(00/LH 65000 K96-13(2))

KA-BLB(75 F 799,13)

*ditto*. 3. Aufl. – ibd., 1979. 240 S., Illus. – (Kunst der Welt :  
Paperback-Ausgabe ; 13)

ISBN 3-87355-118-7

D: PA-UB(74/LH 65000 K96-13(3))

Burma, Korea, Tibet / Alexander B. Griswold ; Chewon Kim  
; Pieter H. Pott. – London : Methuen, 1964. 277 p., illus.,  
plates, maps, index, app., bibliogr. p. 255-263. – (Art of the  
world) – Transl. of: Burma, Korea, Tibet. <Baden-Baden,  
1963> -- Herbert 722

Subject(s): Art, Burmese – History

Art, Korean – History

Art, Tibetan – History

AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss V3qv G871b ; ITA ART

709.515 Gri ; Chifley N7312.G7)

GB:BL(07813 cc 6/13)\* BL-APAC(V 15471)  
 OUL(IND 20 B 79 (3) ; EAL East. Art AW Gri)  
 SOAS(FB 172/167.300\* , FB/619.127 ; 631.792 ;  
 799.189)  
 IRL:TCD(R 709.51 K4)  
 SG:ISEAS(Ref. NX577.6 G87) NUS(N7324 Bur.G)  
 RUBC(709.591 GRI)  
 US:HU(Rubel (Fine Arts): A 7500.G-K-P)  
 NIU(SpeCol N7306.G71964)  
 UC(SRLFA0004516233) UCB(Main N7306 .G7  
 1964b) UCD(Shields N7306 .G7 1964)  
 UCLA(College N7306 .G88b Stacks)

*ditto*. – New York : Crown Publ., (1964). 277 p. – (Art of the world : non European cultures)  
 D: B-SBB(140 176 Haus 2)

Burma, Korea, Tibet / door A. B. Griswold, Chewon Kim [en] P. H. Pott ; Nederlandse vert. [uit het Duits]: John Kooy. – Amsterdam [etc.]: Elsevier, 1964. 277 p., illus., krt., index, met lit.opg. – (Kunst der wereld) – Vert. van: Burma, Korea, Tibet. <Baden-Baden, 1963>  
 NL:KB(6048 A 12)

Dated Buddha images of Northern Siam / A. B. Griswold. With 57 plates and 12 figures in the text. – Ascona: Artibus Asiae, 1957. 97 p. – (Artibus Asiae : suppl. ; 16)

Subject(s):

Art, Buddhist  
 Bronzes, Siamese

AU:ANU(Chifley N8193.2.G7)

CH : BS UB(IndB III 673)

GB:BL(P.P.1931 ag (16))\*

US:CU(Kroch N8190 .G87+)

NIU(SEA Oversize NB135 .G758X)

YU(SML Yale Class. Jba96 S5 +957G)

→Essays offered to G. H. Luce ...

Some iconographical peculiarities in Siam and Burma / A. B. Griswold. – Calcutta : F. K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 16 p., 8 plates. – Repr. from: R. C. Majumdar felicitation volume  
 US:CU(Kroch Pamphlet N318)

**Grossman, J.**

Development of health education in South-East Asia / J. Grossman. – New Delhi : World Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia, 1988. X, 39 p., bibliogr. ref. – (SEARO Technical Publications ; 10)

Note: Health education in Southeast Asia has been characterized by periods of rapid growth and periods of stagnation. The World Health Organization (WHO) has played a major role in developing support, including manpower and funding since 1978. South-East Asian countries have supported health education as a basic need in the development process on a national policy level. Community development is recognized as the best way to proceed and there are many examples of successful programs in Thailand, India, and Indonesia. A selected group have been trained

in the US to help establish, the initial group of professionals needed. Health education units have done an exceptional job of pretesting material as to its relevance and involving people in the production and use of it. Support for school health education has been and is a major priority of the health organizations. There is a continuing effort to combine preventive and curative medicine in the health services of the countries in the region over the last 20 years, and more so with the beginning of the primary health care movement. With growing urbanization and industrialization there is increased interest in health education in the work place. All countries of the region share a need for research in health education services, but it need to be better coordinated and information must be distributed more freely and completely. In the evaluation of these programs, we find that a particular health education unit may be subject to meeting criteria of 5 different groups. They include internal management of the office of bureau, the departmental supervisors, the policy makers and resource provider, the community involved, and professional perspective.

Subject(s): World Health Organization

Community Development

Human Resources

Information Distribution

Economic Factors

Programs

Social Development

Communication

Health Education

Health Manpower

Hospitals

Program Evaluation

Schools

Social Change

Delivery of Health Care

Developing Countries

Economics

Education

Health

Health Facilities

International Agencies

Organization and Administration

Organizations

Ref.: DNLM

**Grose, Frank Samuel**

Tribes of the Shan States, Mandalay [/ by F. S. Grose]. – [Rangoon : The author,] 1922. 20 p.

GB:BL(10057 g 19)\* BL-APAC(W 3953)

**Grose, Howard Benjamin <1851-1939>**

→The **Judson centennial**, 1814-1914

**Groundnut**. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. of A.), 1941. 73 p., app. – (Markets Section survey / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 2)

Subject(s): Peanut industry – Burma ; Peanuts – Burma – Marketing.

AU:NLA(LUCE 119)  
D: HD-SAI(322 agr 79/1552 Kp)\*  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.118/22)\*  
US: CU(HF5475.B8 A3) LC(HF5475.B8A32)  
NYPL(TLG)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. Repr. – ibd., 1951. II, 73 p. – (Markets Section survey / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 2)  
D: KI-ZBW(B 50,482)  
J: HTK  
SG: ISEAS(SCR HD9235 P32B96)

**The groundnut forecast**  
→The cotton forecast

**Groundnuts in Burma** / Department of Agriculture. – [Rangoon,] 1938. 3 p. – Cover missing  
GB:SOAS(GB 630/183.140,2)\*

**Grounds, Tom**

Some letters from Burma : the story of the 25th Dragoons at war / Tom Grounds. – Turnbridge Wells: Para-press, 1994. XIX, 265 p., [16] l. of plates, index, bibliogr. p. 261.  
ISBN 1-89859-411-2

Subject(s):

Grounds, Tom – Correspondence  
India. Army. 25th Division – History – Sources.  
Great Britain. Army – History – Sources.  
World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma – History – Sources.  
World War <1939-1945> – Personal narratives, British.  
Burma – History – Japanese occupation <1942-1945> – Sources.

D: BZG(B 88942) GÖ-SUB(FMAG:95 A 7412)  
GB:BL(YC.1994.a.3281) CUL(9004.c.2043)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 K /37)  
IRL:TCD(SHL- 28-433)  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**Groupement pour le Droits des Minoritiés**

Birmanie : minorités et réfugiés  
→Russel, Christophe [pseud.]

**Groves, G. Barton**

The Indian conservatory and guide to orchid-growing / by G. Barton Groves. – Calcutta : Englishman Pr., 1889. XII, 72 p., XXXIII l. of plates, illus.

Subject(s): Burma – Orchids

Burma – Orchid culture  
US:LC(QK495.O64 G73 1889)  
Ref.: OCLC 33439040

The Post Office in British Burma / by G. Barton Groves. – Rangoon : [Govt. Print., Burma,] 1884. 23 p.

Subject(s): Burma. Post Office  
GB:BL-APAC(V 10073(b))

**Groves, John Percy**

History of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers (formerly the 21st Royal North British Fusiliers) now known as the Royal Scots Fusiliers : "Blenheim"- "Ramillies" - "Oudenarde" -

"Malpaquet" - "Dettingen" - "Bladensburg" - "Alma" - "Inkerman" - "Sevastopol" - "South Africa, 1879" - "Burma, 1885-87" : 1678-1895. – Edinburgh: W. & A.K. Johnston, 1895. 72 p., [9] l. of colored plates.

Subject(s):

Great Britain. Army. Royal Scots Fusiliers History.  
Great Britain. Army. Highland Light Infantry History.  
Great Britain. Army. Royal Highland Fusiliers History.  
Great Britain. Army Regimental histories.  
Great Britain. Army Scottish regiments.  
Other Name: Payne, Harry, illus.

Ref.: OCLC 38465234

US: NYPL RPB(Hay Military UA651 21st .G76x 1895)  
Society of the Cincinnati Libr

**Growth of representative institutions** : the legislature

→Burma. – [Memoranda submitted to the Indian Statutory Commission] ; 3

**Grubbe, Peter**

Die auf Steinen schlafen : kleine Bilder einer großen Reise von London nach Hong Kong / Peter Grubbe. – Wiesbaden: Brockhaus, 1953. 203 S., Illus.  
D: HD-SAI(180 ldk 90/1568)\*

**Gründler, Ulrich**

Revolutionäre und realpolitische Komponenten in der Außenpolitik der Volksrepublik China gegenüber den Staaten Kontinental-Südostasiens : 1949 bis 1962 / Ulrich Gründler. – 1972. 224 S., Bibliogr. S.6-13. – Berlin, Freie Univ., Fachbereich Polit. Wiss., Phil. Diss. 1971  
DAI 38.4, 1978, 4808 C. – Shulman 467  
D: GÖ-SUB(Diss 73 A 1342)\*

*ditto*. 1. Aufl. – Singapore: Univ. Education Pr., 1974. 224 S., Bibliogr. S. 6-13.  
GB:SOAS(GA 950/332.799)\*

**Grünendahl, Reinhold**

Hochschulschriften zu Süd- und Südostasien : Deutschland, Österreich, Schweiz ; 1959-1979 / Reinhold Grünendahl. – Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1981. XXVIII, 254 S., Index.  
ISBN 3-447-02220-5  
Burma no. 911-928  
CH:SLB(N 234740)  
D: GÖ-SUB(82 A 10509 KS)  
HD-SAI(inf 23 S 650)\*  
GB:BL(X 800/35442) SOAS(Ref.G 010/463.161)\*

**Grünwedel, Albert** <1856-1935>

Buddhistische Studien / von Albert Grünwedel. – Berlin: Reimer, 1897. 136 p., Illus. – (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Königlichen Museum für Völkerkunde, Berlin ; 5) – Includes German transl. of 55 stories from Jatakas and two Jatakas stories in Tibetan and Lepcha languages (romanized).  
Contents:

1. Glasuren aus Pagan
2. Excurs: Das Suppāradschātaka in Padmasambhava's Legendenbuch
3. Pasten aus Pagan
4. Skulpturen aus Pagan

## Subject(s):

Art, Buddhist – Burma – Pagan  
Jatakas.

D: HD-UB(O 974 Folio : 5) SLB(Hist.misc.A.7.p-5/6)

R-UB(00/EV 475 G886 B9 (00))

GB:OUL(EAL East. Art RW Gru)

J: TYB(La-129)

US: HU(Widener: Arc 430.5) PU

**Grundlagenstudie Asien**

→**Indik** : Skt, Grundlagenstudie Asien / Analysegruppe 3,  
Indik

**Grunfeld, Frederic V.**

Les Errants de la forêt thaïlandaise : les Akha / par Frederic V. Grunfeld et les rédacteurs des éditions Time-Life ; photogr. par Michael Freeman. – Amsterdam: Time-Life, 1982. 168 p., pl., illus. en coul. – (Peuples en péril)

F: BMH(DS 507 Akha)

Ref.: OCLC 25777938

Wayfarers of the Thai forest : the Akha / by Frederic V. Grunfeld and the editors of Time-Life Books ; photographs by Michael Freeman. – Amsterdam: Time-Life Books, 1982. 168 p., col. illus., index, bibliogr. p. 166. – (Time-Life Books : Peoples of the wild)

ISBN 0-7054-0703-9

## Subject(s):

Akha (Asian people)

Ethnology – Thailand.

Thailand – Social life and customs.

D: HD-SAI(345 eth 84/1583)\*

US: CU(Kroch Oversize DS570.K4 G89 +)

OAU(Southern DS570.K38 G78 1982)

YU(LSF-Request for GN635 T4 G785 (LC)+)

Ref.: OCLC 9658529

**Guadalup, Gianni**

Pegù e altri reami dell'impero birmano visitati e descritti dall'ambasciata inglese colà spedita nel 1795

→**Symes, Michael**

**Guarantee agreement (Port of Rangoon Project) between the Union of Burma and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development** dated May 4, 1956. – [Washington, D.C.,] 1956. 8 p. – (Loan number / International Bank for Reconstruction and Development ; 140 BA)

## Subject(s):

Loans, Foreign – Burma.

Economic assistance – Burma.

Harbors – Finance – Burma – Rangoon.

World Bank – Finance.

D: KI-ZBW(YY 5816 (1956))

US: MiEM(GovDoc Intl Docs 3 W HG3891.5 .G83 no 140 BA)

Ref.: OCLC 54930586

**Guarantee agreement (second Railway Project) between the Union of Burma and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development**, dated January 16, 1961. –

[Washington, D.C., 1961.] 8 p. – (Loan number / International Bank for Reconstruction and Development ; 274 BA)

Subject(s): Loans, Foreign – Burma.

Economic assistance – Burma.

Railroads – Burma – Finance.

World Bank – Finance.

D: KI-ZBW(YY 5816 (1961))

US: HU(Law School 137b.450.5.3.1) LC

US: MiEM(GovDoc Int'l Docs, 3W HG3891.5 .G83 no.274 BA)

Ref.: OCLC 53952659

The **guardian**. [1954-1988].– Rangoon : The Guardian Pr. – Daily (except Mon.)

## Subject(s):

Rangoon (Burma) – Newspapers.

Burma – Periodicals

D: GÖIS: 10.151,1965-15.251,1970

HD-SAI: 15,1970,Jan.-16,1972,June

GB:BL: 3.203, 1 Jan.1959-31 Dec. 1971

1 Jan.-30 April

1 Oct.1973-30 Sep. 1973 22-28 Oct.1974

1 Jan.-31 Aug.1977 (MC 1199C)

5.58, 25 April 1960-31 Dec.1964

1 Jan.1966-31 Dec.1968

1 April 1969-30 June 1970 (C 1199 C)

1962- (P.P.8001.d)

CUL: 31.158-34.155 (incompl.) (NPR.B.2131)

BL-APAC: 1954- (14301.a.14)

SOAS: 23.126,1978- (L.Per 21/425.911 incompl.)

SG: ISEAS: 3.203,1959,Jan.-1988, 18 Sept. (Microfilm

Mfm 105) 1969- (fAN B9G91)

US: CRL: 1959-Apr. 1973 (reels 1-43) Jan.-Aug. 1977

(reels 55-56) (GenColl MF-161 FNMP)

Sept. 1979-Sept. 18, 1988 (reels 58-60)

LC(Newspaper 459)

Jan.1959-Apr.1973 Jan.-Apr.1975

Jan.-Aug.1977 (Newspaper Microfilm)

NIU: 1973-Sep. 18, 1988 (Microforms Per-2nd FL

FML-Microfilm DS527 .G828)

YU: 1959-1973 1977 (SML Film An G9317)

Ref.: OCLC 28108425 ; 14481770 ; 1607485 ; 12569758

The **guardian** : Burma's national magazine. 1.1, 1953, Nov.- . – Rangoon : Ministry of Information, Government of the Union of Burma. Illus. – Monthly. – ISSN 0434-7595

Supplement: →The **Asia magazine**

Herbert 814

Subject(s): Burma – Periodicals

AU:ANU: 7.1960-19.1972 26.1979-34.1987 (incompl.)

(Menzies serial DS527.G8 closed set)

D: B-SBB: 1.1954-17.1970 (incompl.)

(Zsn 70231 Haus 2 NfLS)

HD-SAI: 1.1,1953/54-18.9,1971 (reg 60 Z 13)

F: BNF- Coll. Patrimoniales: 3.1956-1965(lac)

(4° Jo 16233)

BIULO: 5- (PER.1356)

25.1,1978-27.1,1980 38.3,1991-38.6,1991 42.2,1995

..... [lac.5%] (PER.10748)



- Musée Guimet: 9. 4,8-12,1962-11.6,1964 12.12,1965  
(P III.48455.R)
- GB:BL: 9.10,1962-11.9,1964 (PP 8001 d)  
5.10,1958.Oct.- (14301 a 14)  
CUL: 32.7,1985.July-37.5,1990.May (L900:1.c.62.32?-)
   
BL-APAC: 1953- (SV 331)  
SOAS: 1,1953-37.5,1990 (incompl.) (Per.21 L/159.389)  
23.126,1978-34.157,1988 (incompl.)  
(Per.21 L/425.911)
- SG: ISEAS: 8,1961- (jou DS530.1 G91)  
7.8,1960, Aug.- (Microfiche (o)93/63466)
- US: CU: 1- (Kroch +DS485.B79 G91+)  
1961-1984 (Kroch Film 1278)  
7.8,1960-43,1996 (incompl.)  
(Kroch Fiche 887 (o) 93 63466)
- LC: 1953- (AP8.G78)  
7.8,1960-40.12,1993 (Microfiche (o) 93/63466)
- NNC: 43.11,1996- (incompl.) (Butler AP8 .G853)
- WU(Memorial Lib. AP G9165 R)
- YU: 1.1953/54-4.1957 8.1961-11.1964  
(SML Film S328)  
5.1958-11.1964 17.1970-26.1,1979 31.4,1984-  
33.8,1986 (incompl.) (SML DS485 B79+G8)  
44.5,1997- (in process)
- [Index]  
Index to the Guardian magazine. (6.1, 1957- ) – [Ran`  
Kun`] Ran` Kun` Takkasuil`, Ca kraññ` tuik` Pañña Thana  
Subject(s): Burma – Periodicals.  
US: LC  
Ref.: OCLC 26668704
- The **guardian** : Press comments on Chinese students agitation  
/ the Guardian. – Rangoon, 1967.  
US: LC(in: MLCME 2004/00728 DS530.4)
- The **guardian** : Rangoon and the nation. – Rangoon, 1959 to  
1961. – Cuttings taken from the Guardian and the Nation be-  
tween 1959 and 1961. Arranged by Subject(s):  
GB:SOAS(Per 21L/202.200)
- The **guardian angel to children**, in Burmese / by a catholic  
missionary. – Bassein, 1870. IV, 179 p.  
Ref.: Bernot
- Guaysuwan**, Pensri  
→The **advancement of librarianship** : a workshop to iden-  
tify and assess needs in Indochina and Myanmar and to  
formulate project proposals
- GUB** : 1958 Nov.-1959 Feb.  
→**Government in the Union of Burma**
- Gude**, Gerard Kalshoven <b. 1858>  
→**Mollusca**
- Gudgin**, T. P.  
Report upon the cattle disease in British Burma, together  
with Colonel Phayre's remarks thereon. – [Rangoon,] 1866.  
28 p.  
US: LC
- Gübelin**, Eduard Josef <b. 1913>  
Birmania : paese delle pagode / testo: E. Gübelin ; fotogr.:  
Maria Helen Gübelin. – Zurigo: Ed. Silva, 1967. 131 p.,  
illus. – Transl. of: Burma : Land der Pagoden  
Subject(s): Burma – Description and travel.  
Burma – Pictorial works  
CH:SLB(Nq 110076)
- Birmanie : le pays des pagodes / texte: E. Gübelin ; photos:  
Marie Hélène Gübelin. – Zurich: Éd. Silva, 1967. 131 p.,  
illus. – Transl. of: Burma : Land der Pagoden  
Subject(s): Burma – Description and travel.  
Burma – Pictorial works  
Ethnology – Burma  
CH: SLB(Nq 110077)  
F: BIULO(GEN.II.1716)  
Ref.: OCLC 27667021
- Burma : Land der Pagoden / Text: E. Gübelin. Photos: Marie  
Helen Gübelin. – Zürich: Silva-Verlag, 1967. 131 S., Illus.,  
Kt.  
Subject(s): Burma – Description and travel.  
Burma – Pictorial works  
CH:StUB(Geogr XVI 165) SLB(Nq 110078)  
D: B-SBB(4° Kart. BA 762 Haus 2 NfLS)  
SG: RUBC(q959.1 GUB)  
US: CU(Kroch DS485.B81 G92+)  
UCB(Main DS485.B81 G8)  
YU(SML DS485 B81 G84+)  
Ref.: OCLC 15499509
- The ruby mines in Mogok in Burma / E. Gübelin. – London,  
1965. 16 p. – (Journal of gemmology ; 9.12, Oct. 1965)  
CH:SLB(NGb 12572)
- Gübelin**, Marie Hélèn  
Burma : Land der Pagoden  
→**Gübelin**, Eduard Josef
- Guedalla**, Philip <1889-1944>  
A gallery / by Philip Guedalla. – New York ; London : Put-  
nam, 1924. XII, 249 p.  
Contains: Landscapes: Fez, Biarritz, Mequinez, Kirriemuir,  
Mandalay.  
Subject(s): Guedalla, Philip <1889-1944> – Biography.  
Statesmen – Great Britain – Biography.  
US: CU(CT782 .G92 1924)
- ditto*. – London [etc.]: Constable, 1924. VIII, 285 p.  
US: CU(CT782 .G92 1924a)  
Ref.: OCLC 3355952 ;
- ditto*. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1926. VIII, 285 p.  
Ref.: OCLC 6457054
- Guedes**, Maria Ana de Barros Serra Marques  
Breve relação dos reinos de Pegu, Arracao, Brama, e dos  
imperios Calaminha, Siammon e Grao Mogol  
→**Manrique**, Sebastien <d.1669>

Interferência e integração dos portugueses na Birmânia : ca. 1580-1630 / M. Ana de Barros Serra Marques Guedes. – [Lisbõa:] Fundação Oriente, [1994?] 261 p., 4 maps, bibliogr. ref. p. 247-261. – Lisbõa, Univ. Nova, Fac. de Ciências sociais et humaines, thesis (mestrado) 1991  
ISBN 972-9440-28-X

Subject(s): *Portuguese* : Burma – History.

*Burma* : History To 1824 ; Relations – Portugal.

*Portugal* : Relations - Burma

F: Sorbonne(H 8= 7234)

GB:CUL(632:2.c.95.20)

OUL(BOD L Floor M95.E12699)

SG: ISEAS(DS529.3 G92)

US: CU(Kroch X) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) : **DS529.3 .G84 1994**

#### Guelich, Gustav von

Geschichtliche Darstellung des Handels, des Gewerbe und des Ackerbaus der bedeutendsten handelbetreibenden Staaten unserer Zeit / von Gustav von Guelich. – Jena: Frommann

4 Die gesammten gewerblichen Zustände in den bedeutendsten Länder der Erde während der letzten zwölf Jahre

4.2 Die Niederlande ... Birma ... – 1844. XVI, 846 S., Register.

S. 236-238: Birma, Siam and Cochinchina

D: GÖ-SUB(8° Stat 3710:4)\*

#### Guerreiro, Fernão <1550?-1617>

Jahangir and the Jesuits : with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the mission to Pegu. From the relations of Father Fernão Guerreiro / transl. by C. H. Payne. – London : Routledge, 1930. XXIX, 287 p., fronti-spiece, 5 maps, index. – (The Broadway travellers) – Transl. of: Relacam annval das covsas que fizeram os Padres da Companhia de Iesus na India & Iapao nos annos de 600 & 601. – Passages based by Guerreiro on letters by Jerome Xavier.

p. 185-278: The mission to Pegu / Benedict Goes  
Herbert 47

Contents: Intro.

Pt.1: Jahangir & Jesuits: Rebellion of prince against father; How king began reign; Converts; Events 1607; Fathers accompany king to Agra; Dispute with Moors; Dispute on divinity of Christ; King's reverence for Jesus Christ; King sends embassy to Goa.

Pt.2: Travels of Benedict Goes: Intro.; Lahore to Yarkand; Yarkand; Yarkand to Suchou.

Pt.3: Mission to Pegu: Ruin of Pegu; Philip de Brito at Syriam; Reasons for holding ports of Bengala; Defeat of Arakanese armada; Treaty made & broken; Battle of Negrais; Siege of Syriam; Fortress captured.

Appendix.

Góis, Bento de <1562-1607> –Journeys.

Jahangir <Emperor of Hindustan, 1569-1627> –Relations with Jesuits.

Jesuits –Missions

Missions – India

Missions – Burma – Pegu

Brito, Philip de.

Portuguese – India – History – 17th century.

Portuguese – Burma – History – 17th century.

AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss KQPH G934)

NLA(BRA 1673 ; LUCE 542)

D: B-SBB(583441 Haus 2 ; UK 7791/91 Haus 2)

HD-SAI(211 rel 62/1967)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.729)

GB:BL(010028 m 1/18)\* BL-APAC(T 12845)

SOAS(JA954.0256/462266)

US: CU(Annes BV3263 .G93)

HU(Widener Ind 560.25) LC(BV3263.G8)

YU(Divinity Day Miions Room MT42 G937)

*ditto*. [Microfilm ed.] – New Delhi : Library of Congress Office ; Chicago : Available from Center for Research Libraries, 1997. On 1 microfilm reel with other items ; 35 mm. – (SAMP early 20th-century Indian books project ; item 10280) – Master microform held by: ICRL.

US: CRL LC(Microfilm BUL-ENG-441 (B))

Ref.: OCLC 38145172

*ditto*. – New York : McBride, 1930. XXIV, 287 p., illus., maps. – (The Argonaut series)

US: LC(BV3263.G8 1930a)

YU(Mudd Mye500 I3 G937)

*ditto*. – New Delhi : Munshiram Manoharlal, 1997. XXIX, 287 p., illus.

ISBN 81-215-0769-3

GB:SOAS(JA954.0256/746504)

Relação anual das coisas que fizeram os padres da Companhia de Jesus nas suas missões do Japão, China, Cataio, Tidore, Ternate, Ambóino, Malaca, Pegu, Bengala, Bisnagá, Maduré, costa da Pescaria, Manar, Ceilão, Travancor, Malabar, Sodomala, Goa, Salcete, Lahor, Diu, Etiopia a alta ou Preste João, Monomotapa, Angola, Guiné, Serra Leoa, cabo Verde e Brasil; nos anos de 1600 a 1609, e do processo da conversão e cristandade daquelas partes : tirada das cartas que os missionários de lá escreveram / pelo Fernão Guerreiro ... Nova ed. dirigida e prefaciada por Artur Viegas. – Coimbra: Impr. da Universidade [vol. 1 e 2]; Lisbõa: Nacional [vol. 3]. – (Scriptores rerum lusitanarum ; sér. A)

T.1. 1600 a 1603. – 1930. XLI, 420 p.

T.2. 1604 a 1606. – 1931. 432 p.

T.3. 1607-1609. – 1942. 434 p., indice.

Subject(s):

Jesuits – Missions.

Missions – Japan.

Missions – China.

Missions – India.

Missions – Brazil.

AU:NLA(BRA q 2059-2061)

GB:BL(4768 ccc 5)\*

SG: NUS(Closed Stacks BV2290 Gue)

US: CU(BV2290 G93+ 1930) HU(Widener C 10019.30)

LC(BV2290.G815) YU

A **guest in your house** : background information for the working press in connection with the visit to the United States of

the Honorable U Nu, Prime Minister of Burma June 29 to July 17, 1955. – Washington, D.C.: Embassy of the Union of Burma, 1955. 23 p.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 E 175 Kp)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS530.64 B961)

Ref.: OCLC 38689514

#### **Guha, B. C.**

The divine comedy of Irrawaddy and Salween; religious and cultural dance-drama of Burma / by B. C. Guha. 1st Burma ed. – [Rangoon : Print. at the Burma Art Pr., 1961.] 51 p., illus.

Subject(s): Buddha and Buddhism – Burma.

SG: ISEAS(PN9494.85 R4G941)

US: HU(Widener R 1030.14)

Shwedagon, coronation of Burma's Shingottara Kon / by B. C. Guha. 1st Burma ed. – Rangoon : Burma Art Pr., [1961]. XII, 67 p., illus., ports., map.

Subject(s):

Rvhe ti gum Ce ti to (Rangoon, Burma)

Buddha and Buddhism – Burma.

SG: ISEAS(PN9494.85 R4G94)

US: HU(Widener R 1030.12)

#### **Guha, Biraja Sankar <b. 1894>**

The anthropological basis of P.W. Schmidt's Austrisch theory. – 49 l., tables. – Typewritten.

Subject(s): *Schmidt*, Wilhelm.

Indonesia – Ethnology.

Indonesia – Somatology.

Burma – Ethnology.

Burma – Somatology.

US: HU(Tozzer AS. G 939 a Portfolio)

A report on the human relics recovered by the Naga Hills (Burma) expedition for the abolition of human sacrifice during 1926-27 / by B. S. Guha and P. C. Basu. – Calcutta : Zoological Survey of India, 1931. 68 p., 22 plates, map, tab., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Anthropological bulletins from the Zoological Survey of India ; 1)

Subject(s):

Naga (South Asian people)

Human sacrifice

Craniology – India – Nagaland

CH:BS UB(Anth Cv 32:9)

F: BMH(GN 113 .B6 G94)

GB:BL(Ac 3693 c)\* BL-APAC(W 2611)\*

SOAS(GB 573/17.338 ; L.GB 573/289.836)\*

SG: ISEAS(GN473.4 G94)

US: CU(Annex GN113.B9 G94+)

HU(Tozzer IND. G 939 r ; L.SOC.60.12.7.1 (1))

NIU(SEA GN113.B8 G8371980Z)

NNC(Butler DS432.N3 G84 1931g ; Microform RR F h438) OCIW

UCSD(Central GN113.B8 G8 CIRC Annex)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS432 N3 G8)

YU(Mudd NK10+In3)

Ref.: OCLC 3772774

**Guía de fuentes para la historia de Asia en España** / compilado por Luis Sánchez Belda. Dirección de los Archiveos Es-

tatales de España. – München ; London ; New York ; Paris: Sauer, 1987. 242 p. – (Guides to the sources for the history of the nations : 3. North Africa, Asia and Oceania ; 7) – ISBN 3-598-21482-0

D: FR-UB(TM 87/4579) HD-UB(78 B 1758,7)

HD-SAI(inf 25 A 654) TU-UB(28 A 10997)

**Guida per l'esportatore italiano in Birmania ...** / Istituto nazionale per il commercio estero. – Roma: Tip. SOGRARO, [1962?]. 41 p., illus.

Subject(s): Birmania - Economia

I: FI-BNC

#### **Guide book for delegates**

→**Asian Socialist Conference** <1, 1953, Rangoon>

**Guide des sources de l'histoire d'Afrique du Nord, d'Asie et d'Océanie conservées en Belgique** / Emile Vandewoude ; André Vanrie. – Bruxelles: Archives Générales du Royaume, 1972. 622 S. – (Guide des sources de l'histoire des nations : 3. Afrique du Nord, Asie, Océanie ; 1)

ISBN 3-7940-3801-0

D: FR-UB(TM 82/2761) KN-UB(gsb 786/g94-3,1)

**Le guide du routard** : Thaïlande, Birmanie. 1989-90. – Paris: Hachette, 1989. 153 p., cartes, plans, couv. illus. en coul. – (Guide du Routard, ISSN 0768-2034 ; 25)

ISBN: 2-01-014675-1

Subject(s): Tourism ; Burma – Description and travel.

F: Limoges-BUFR Lettres Sci.Hum(915.91/93(026)) GUI

*ditto.* : 1990/91 : Thaïlande, Birmanie, Hong-Kong, Macao / ed. by Pierre Josse ; assisted by Benoit Lucchini. – ibd., 1990. 183 p., maps, index. – (Le guide de routard, ISSN 0768-2034) ISBN 2-01-015873-3 -- Herbert 84 p. 123-154: Birmanie (Myanmar)

D: B-SBB(Zsn 77 808 Haus 2)

GB:SOAS(G905/587.883)\*

*ditto.* : 1998/99 ; Birmanie, Laos, Cambodge. réd. en chief Pierre Josse ; réd. Florence Bouffet ... [et al.]. – ibd., 1998. 383 p., maps, index. – (Le guide de routard, ISSN 0768-2034) -- ISBN 2-01-242761-8

p. [41]-164: Myanmar (ex. Birmanie)

D: HD-SAI(325 rei 99/100)\*

*ditto.* : 2001-2002 ; Birmanie (Myanmar) / directeur de collection Philippe Gloaguen ; réd. en chief Pierre Josse. – ibd., 2001. 286 p., index. – (Guide du routard)

ISBN 2-01-243365-0

US: NIU(SEA DS527.7 .B575 2001)

**The guide Eng, Eng Burmese dictionary ...** [/ U Cape]. – Rangoon : Thabyei-byu Sa-pei, 1978. 1553 p. – Dictionary of English words with definitions in Burmese

Subject(s): English language – Dictionaries – Burmese

AU:NLA(495.8321 G946)

GB:BL-APAC(SEA 1986 a 1629)

OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. e.264)

SOAS(GPC413.21/496.603)\*  
US: CU(Kroch PL3957 C23)

The **guide English-English Myanmar dictionary**. – [S.l., s.d.] 1385 p.  
D: Zentrum für Infrastrukturplanung, Univ., Stuttgart (A 267)

A **guide for businessmen and investors**  
→**Myanmar** : a guide for businessmen and investors

**Guide for field documentation**  
→**Field documentation** : a guide to preparing human rights violation record (HRV) forms

**Guide on Burma campaign in question answer form**  
→**Kumar**, Vanith  
The Burma campaign

**Guide to an exhibition of Indian and Persian paintings and illuminated mss.** : with specimens of the art of Eastern Turkestan, Tibet, Burma and Siam [/ by R. L. Binyon]. Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. – London, 1922. 16 p.  
Subject(s):  
Paintings, Oriental – Exhibitions – Great Britain – England – London.  
GB:BL(7859 b 20)  
Ref.: OCLC 44592393

**Guide to Buddhist religion** / Frank E. Reynolds with John Holt and John Strong. Arts section by Bardwell Smith ... – Boston, Chicago : Hall, 1981. XXV, 415 p., index. – (The Asian philosophies and religious resource guide)  
ISBN 0-8161-7900-X  
Buddhism – Bibliography  
Bibliography – Buddhism (sw)  
AU:AN(Menzies large book Z7860.R48)  
D: HD-SAI(Inf 87 G 20)\*  
GB:BL-APAC(RR; V 23402)  
US: CU(Olin Ref.+ Z7860 .R46) LC(Z7860.R48)

**Guide to Burma**  
→**Cook's guide to Burma**

A **guide to Burma**. – London : Collins, 1988. [208] p., illus., index.  
ISBN 0-00-215262-2  
Ref.: BNB

**Guide to Burma**. 2nd ed. – Chalfont St Peter: Bradt, 1993.  
Illus., maps.  
Subject(s): Burma – Guidebooks ; Travel  
  
**ditto**. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1995  
GB:BL(ZK.9.a.4437)

**Guide to Burma**  
→also **Greenwood**, Nicholas

A **guide to Eastern literatures** / ed. by David Marshall Lang. – London : Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1971. X, 501 p., incl. bibliogr.  
US: LC(PJ307.L3)

**Guide to foreign investment in Myanmar** / Union of Myanmar Foreign Investment Commission. – Yangon: Union of Myanmar Foreign Investment Commission.  
Updated version →**Investing in Myanmar**, 1994  
Pt. 1. – 1989. 44 p.  
Pt. 2. – 1990. A-B, 84 p., map.  
Herbert 619  
Subject(s):  
Investments, Foreign – Burma  
Investments, Foreign – Government policy – Burma  
Economic conditions – 1988-  
Burma – Economic policy  
AU:ANU: 2(Chifley pamphlet HG5720.7.A3M93 1990)  
D: HD-SAI: 2 (325 wiw 95/2315 Kp)\*  
GB:LSE: 1 (BLPES, OffPubl 591 (178))  
BL-APAC: 1-2 (ORW.1991.a.1390)  
OUL(IND Nuneham Burma DDC 13)  
SG: ISEAS: 2 (HC422 G94)  
NUS: 1-2 (HG5720.7 Gui)  
NUS-HL: 1 HG5720.7 Gui  
US: CU(Kroch HC422.G94)  
LC(HG5720.7.A3G8 1990)  
OAU(Alden SEA HG5720.7.A3 G85 1989x) UC(NRLF HG5720.7.A3 G8 1989 v.1)  
UCB(Main HG5720.7.A3 G8 1989)  
YU: 1-2 (SML HC422 G94 1989 (LC))

A **guide to Indian manuscripts**  
→**Riddick**, John F.

**Guide to Japan and East Asia**  
→**Fodor's guide to Japan and East Asia**

A **guide to library resources in Rangoon** / comp. by Rose E. Calder and the staff of The Rangoon Hopkins Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Rangoon University. – Rangoon, [1959?]. 47 p. – A publication of The Rangoon Hopkins Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Rangoon Univ., Rangoon. – [Mimeogr.]  
Subject(s): Bibliography – Periodicals (sw)  
Periodicals – Catalogue – Union lists (sw)  
Rangoon – Libraries – Union list – Periodicals (sw)  
Libraries Burma Rangoon.  
AU:ANU(Menzies Z845.R3.G8)  
D: KI-ZBW HD-SAI(reg 60 A 7)\*  
GB:SOAS(GB L.GB 020/137.325)\*  
US: CU(Kroch Z846.R2 C14+)  
NIU(SEA Z846.B85 C354)  
UC(NRLF(C 2 974 513))  
YU YU(LSF-Request for X315 R2 +960C)

**Guide to Mandalay and surroundings** ... – Mantale", 1959. 51 p. [12] l. of plates, illus., port. – Added title and text in Burmese

- Subject(s):  
Mandalay (Burma) – Description and travel.  
Mandalay (Burma) – History.  
Ref.: OCLC 34016285  
US: NIU(SEA DS530.9 M3 M343 1959)
- A guide to manuscripts and documents in the British Isles relating to South and South-East Asia**  
→Pearson, James Douglas
- A guide to O.S.S.**  
→O.S.S., State Department : intelligence and research reports ; A guide to O. S. S
- A guide to open-general-licence notices** corr. up to 30th April 1954 / issued and publ. under the authority of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty.  
→alsoSchedules to open-general-licences issued by the Ministry of Commerce
- ditto.* : corr. up to 31st March 1956. – ibd., 1956.  
US: DS
- A guide to paperbacks on Asia** / selected and annotated Ainslie T. Embree ; ed., Jackson H. Bailey ... – New York : Asia Society, 1964. 89 p. – Rev. ed. under title: Asia : a guide to paperbacks  
D: HD-SAI(inf 40 A 664)\*  
US: LC(Z3001.A79)
- A guide to pension procedure** [ / B. K. Bose, Ministry of Finance and Revenue]. 1st ed. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Union of Burma, 1958. 95 p. – In English and Burmese  
Subject(s): Burma – Pensions  
J: AJK  
US: CU(Kroch HD7105.45.B93 B87 1958)  
Ref.: OCLC 41909638
- A guide to reference materials on South-East Asia**  
→Johnson, Donald Clay
- Guide to rural health centre work in Burma** / Directorate of Health Services. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., 1962. II, 72 p.  
Subject(s): Rural health services – Burma  
MY: DMRL  
US: LC(RA530.B8B87 1962)  
NIU(SEA RA530.B8 B871962)
- A guide to Shwezigon Pagoda, Pagan/Nyaung-Oo, Myanmar** / English transl. by Khin Maung Nyunt. – Ran` kun`, 1994. 63 p., illus. – Added title and text also in Burmese  
Subject(s): Shwezigon Pagoda (Nyaung-U, Burma)  
US: LC(BQ6335.N932 S49 1994 Bur)  
Ref.: OCLC 39503853
- A guide to the collection of the Asian Library**  
→Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation / Asian Library
- A guide to the history of Burma.** – [Rangoon :] The Burma Art Pr., 1952. 112 p. – Author unidentified; reprint of an unidentified late 19th century work  
Subject(s): Burma – History – Chronology  
Burma – History <to 1824>.  
Burma – History– <1824-1948>  
D: HD-SAI(320 his 98/688)\*  
SG: ISEAS(SCR DS529.3 G94)
- ditto.* [Repr.] – [198-?] 112 p.  
US: CU(Kroch DS528.34.G94 1980)
- A guide to the India Office Library**  
→India Office Library <London>
- A guide to the microfilm edition of international population census publications, 1945-1967** : bibliography and reel index. – Woodbridge, Conn.: Research Publ., 1979. XIII, 595 p., index. – Based on the International population census bibliography, and its Supplement, by the Population Research Center, Univ. of Texas. 1976 ed. publ. in looseleaf form.  
ISBN 0892350199  
Subject(s): Population – Bibliography.  
Microfilms – Catalogs.  
GB:BL-OPL  
US: CU(Olin Ref. Z7553.C3 I57) NIU(Microforms Ref-2nd FL FML HB851 .B523 1979)
- A guide to the pronunciation of romanized Burmese.** – [n.p.:] Transl. Section, 500th Military Intelligence Group, 1956. 32 l., bibliogr. l. 31-32. – [Ttypescript]  
US: LC(PL3935.U5 1956a)
- A guide to the reporters and auditors of pension cases.** – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., 1959. 136 p.  
Subject(s): Civil service – Pensions – Burma  
US: CU(Kroch JQ452.Z2A2 1959) LC-P4
- Guide to the Tipiṭaka** : an introduction to the Buddhist canon / Burma Tipitaka Association. 1st ed. – Bangkok: White Lotus, 1993. XVII, 126 p. – Only slight changes have been made in this reprint from the original Burmese version - p. XV.  
ISBN: 974-8495-72-8  
Subject(s): Tipi.taka – Guides, manuels, etc.  
Bouddhisme – Livres sacrés – Guides, manuels, etc.  
Buddhism – Sacred books – Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
AU:ANU(Menzies BQ1107.G85 1993)  
D: HD-SAI(inf 63 C 2000/1)  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.40941)  
GB:SOAS(JA 294.382/654.447)  
US: CU(Kroch BQ1110.G94)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & UCB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **BQ1179.B87 1993**  
Ref.: OCLC28878813
- Guide to the Tipiṭaka**  
→also Ko Lay

**Guide to Universities Central Library**

→Universities' Central Library &lt; Rangoon &gt;

**A guide to Western manuscripts and documents in the British isles relating to South and South East Asia**

→Wainwright, Mary Doreen

**Guide to Yangon, Pagan, Mandalay, and Bago**

→Pilgram's guide to Yangon, Pagan, Mandalay, and Bago

**Guidelines for the economic plan of the Union of Burma**

→Guidelines for the framing and implementation of the national plan for ...

**Guidelines for the harmonization of navigation rules and regulations** / Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. – New York : United Nations

1. Aids to navigation. – 2001, (c)2002. Illus. (chiefly col.), incl. bibliogr. ref. – ST/ESCAP/2186 - Sales No. E.02. II. F.46. – ISBN 9211201098 (v. 1)

Subject(s):

Aids to navigation – Mekong River.  
 Aids to navigation – Cambodia.  
 Aids to navigation – China.  
 Aids to navigation – Laos.  
 Aids to navigation – Burma.  
 Aids to navigation – Thailand.  
 Aids to navigation – Vietnam.

US: MiEM(GovDoc Intl Docs 3 W) & NNC(Lehman) & OU(Book Depository) : *VK381 .G854 2002*  
 NIU(GovtPublColl-2nd FL0FML UN St ESCAP)  
 UCD(DOC-INT UN/ESCAP H37) UCI(Langson  
 VK371 .G85 2002 UCR(GovPub UN ST/ESCAP/  
 2186)

Ref.: OCLC 51262924

**Guidebooks and tourist publicity about Burma States** [: a collection of pamphlets]. [Microform.] – New Delhi : Library of Congress Office ; Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress Photoduplication Service. – (Southeast Asia ephemera collection. Burma ; Br-CLR-12) – Contents list arranged alphabetically by title; index by publisher. Additional materials with other dates of publication may be found in this collection.

Pt.1 [Pamphlets publ. during 1993.] – 1998. 5 microfiches. – (... ; Br-CLR-12.1) – In English, Burmese, and Japanese.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks

US: CRL(GenCollec &amp; S. Asian FICHE) &amp; LC &amp; WU(CTR FICHE) : Microfiche 98/63416 (D)

Ref.: OCLC 40632493

**Guidelines for operating on commercial lines** to be used by all state economic organizations in the various ministries. – [Rangoon :] Ministry of Planning and Finance, Planning Dept., 1975. 28 p.

Subject(s): Burma – Economic policy.

US: NIU(SEA HC422 .G8531975)

Ref.: OCLC 33337745

**Guidelines for the framing and implementation of the national plan for the economic development of the Union of Burma**

: adopted at the First Congress of the Burma Socialist Programme Party. – [Rangoon :] The Party, [1970?]. 38 l. – Title on cover: Guidelines for the economic plan of the Union of Burma – English transl.

Subject(s): Burma – Economic policy

*ditto*. Microfiche ed. – Leiden: Inter Documentation Co., c1989. 1 microfiche

IDC D-3475

GB:SOAS(Mf 5850)

US: UCB(Documents Microfiche 13638)

UNDHL(Microfc Main Mya Ec4)

**Guides to the sources for the history of the nations** / International Council on Archives. – München ; New York ; London ; Paris: Sauer

3. Series: North Africa, Asia and Oceania

1 → **Guide des sources de l'histoire d'Afrique du Nord, d'Asie et d'Océanie conservées en Belgique**2 → **Sources de l'histoire de l'Asie et de l'Océanie dans les archives et bibliothèques françaises**3 → **Sources of the history of North Africa, Asia, and Oceania in Scandinavia**4 → **Sources of the history of Asia and Oceania in the Netherlands**5 → **Quellen zur Geschichte Nordafrikas, Asiens und Ozeaniens in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland bis 1945**6 → **Guía de fuentes para la historia de Asia en España**8 → **Quellen zur Geschichte Afrikas, Asiens und Ozeaniens im Österreichischen Staatsarchiv**9 → **Sources of the history of Africa, Asia, Australia and Oceania in Hungary**10 → **Sources of the history of Africa, Asia and Oceania in Yugoslavia****Guild**, Caroline Snowden <1827-1898>

Aunt Annie's stories, or, The birthdays at Gordon Manor / by the author of "True stories for little people, " "Little animals, " etc. etc. [i.e. Caroline Snowden Guild]. – London : Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday, 1867. 288, [10] l. of plates, illus. (some col.). – Some illus. are hand-colored.

Subject(s): Christian life – Juvenile fiction.

Friendship – Juvenile fiction.

Voyages and travels – Juvenile fiction.

Children and death – Juvenile fiction.

National characteristics – Juvenile fiction.

Children – Conduct of life – Juvenile fiction.

Conduct of life – Early works to 1900 – Juvenile fiction.

Gardening – Juvenile fiction.

Fruit – Juvenile fiction. Birthdays – Juvenile fiction.

Aunts – Juvenile fiction.

Burma – Juvenile fiction.

India – Civilization – British influences – Juvenile fiction.

GB:BL(12806 ee 13)

US: FU(SpecColl Baldwin 23h3563)

Ref.: OCLC 49405950

*ditto*. [Microfilm.] – Gainesville, Fla: Micrographics, Inc. for the University of Florida George A. Smathers Libraries, To be filmed in 2001. 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. – (Preservation and Access for American and British Children's Literature, 1850-1869 (NEH PA-23536-00))  
US: FU(West Microfilm BA00845.2)  
Ref.: OCLC 49405961

**Guillon, Claude Delachet**  
→**Delachet Guillon, Claude**

**Guillon, Emmanuel**  
L'armée de Māra : au pied de l'Ānanda (Pagán) / par Emmanuel Guillon. – 1978. XXII, 103 f., illus. – Paris, Univ. 3 (Sorbonne-Nouvelle), thèse complémentaire, Lettres 1978 Shulman 54  
F: BNF(W 1978 (43)-4°) Sorbonne(W 4= 1978-43)

L'armée de Māra : au pied de l'Ānanda (Pagán-Birmanie) / Emmanuel Guillon. – Paris: Ed. Recherches sur les Civilisations, 1985. 108 p., 32 figs., bibliogr. p. 81-84. – (Recherche sur les civilisations : mémoire, ISSN 0291-1655 ; 60)  
ISBN 2-86538-141-0 (incorrect) – Herbert 731

Subject(s):

Ananda Temple (Pagan) – Description  
Buddhist art and symbolism – Burma.  
Buddhism – Burma.  
Sculpture bouddhique – Birmanie - Pagán  
Pagán (Birmanie) – Temple d'Ānanda  
Gods, Buddhist, in art – Burma.  
Gods, Buddhist – Burma.  
Inscriptions, Buddhist – Burma – Pagan  
Māra (Buddhist deity) in art  
AU:ANU(Menzies large book BQ6334.G85 1985)  
NLA(YYq 726.14309591 G961)  
CH:BS UB(AD IV 1702)  
D: M-BSB(4 W 81.443-58/62)  
PA-UB(55/RR 51974 G961)  
HD-SAI(321 kul 88/1170 GF)\*  
F: BNF BAA(4 M 826 (60) BIULO(GEN.II.6129)  
BMH(DS 519.5 .S4) BSG(4-COL-1539 (60) Rés)  
Nanterre-BU Paris10(73.032.1 GUI) Sorbonne  
GB:BL(YV.1988.b.1234) BL-APAC(ORW.1988.a.1031)  
OUL(IND Burma 1 d 20) SOAS(FNA.L/524891)\*  
S: U(q 1986- 388=  
SG: ISEAS(N8193 G96)  
US: CU(Kroch BQ6334 .G96+)  
HU(Tozzer IND. G 946 a Folio)  
NNC(Avery AA1506 G94)  
UCLA(YRL\*) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib. Oversize) : **CN1214 P16 G85 1985**  
UC(NRLF BQ6334 .G95 1985 C 2 982 980)  
YU(LSF-Request BQ6334 G95 1985 (LC)+)  
Ref.: OCLC16671836

Birmanie / E. Guillon ; C. Delachet. – Paris: Éd. du Seuil, 1975. 189 p., illus., couv. illus. en coul., bibliogr. p. 183-184. – (Collections microcosme : Petite planète ; 48)  
Subject(s):  
Burma – History  
AU:NLA(LUCE 190)

F: BN Impr.(16-G-1833(48)) BIULO(GEN.IV.3896)  
BMH(DS 517) BSG(8-COL-1090(48))  
Sorbonne(Z 6= 150-048)  
GB:SOAS(GB 909/360.806)\*  
I: BCMP(AS 07/01/0092)  
NL:KB(S 1079 48) KITLV(M ss 104 N)  
US: CU(Kroch DS527.4 .G96)  
LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS527.4.G84** NYPL  
Ref.: OCLC01505776

*ditto*. – ibd., 1984. 191 p., illus. – (Collections microcosme : Petite planète ; 48)  
ISBN 2-02-000145-4  
F: Montpellier-BU Lettres(959.1 GUI)

La Birmanie : image du bouddhisme vivant  
→**Guillon, François**

The Mons : a civilization of Southeast Asia / Emmanuel Guillon ; transl. and edited by James V. Di Crocco. – Bangkok: Siam Society under Royal Patronage, 1999. xiv, 349 p., col. illus., map, index, bibliogr. ref. p. 281-327.  
ISBN 974-8298-44-2

Subject(s):

Mon (Southeast Asian people)  
Asia, Southeastern – Civilization  
Asie du Sud-Est – Civilisation  
F: EFEO(ASE HIST 165)  
Notes sur le Bouddhisme Mōn / Emmanuel Guillon. – Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1983. 22 p., pages also numbered: 44-62, summary in English. – (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, I., Philologisch-historische Klasse ; 1983,2) (Beiträge zur Überlieferungsgeschichte des Buddhismus in Birma ; 2) – Paper originally intended to be presented at 1981 Göttingen symposium "Buddhismus in Birma."  
Subject(s): Mon (Southeast-Asiatic people) – Religion  
Buddhism – Asia, Southeastern – History  
AU:ANU(Menzies pamphlet BQ420.G85 1983)  
D: B-SBB(Ser 5961-1983,2 Haus 2) M-BSB  
FR-UB(AK 2/4-1983,2)  
GÖ-SUB(LS2:A = 8 Z gen 844:1983,2)  
R-UB(15/AX 12100-1983,2)  
GB:BL-APAC(ST 583A) OUL(IND Main Libr 11 D 68)  
NL:KB(T 1479 [1983:2] ; 0069 dd)  
US: HU(Widener LSoc 1721.51.7 1983,2) IaU

**Guinness, Mary Geraldine**  
→**Taylor, Mary Geraldine**

**Gulati, Bush**  
→**Politics and the economy of Burma today**

**Gullick, John Michael** <b. 1916>  
→**Adventures and encounters** : Europeans in South-East Asia

**Gulliford, Henry** <d. 1937>  
→**Methodist law and discipline for the churches in India, Ceylon and Burma**

**Gumbrell, Royston**

A man of twenty summers : a personal account of a young infantryman's experiences in India and Burma during World War Two (1939-1945) / Royston Gumbrell. – [Great Britain?] R. Gumbrell, 1999. 1v., illus., ports.

Subject(s): World War <1939-1945> - India, Personal narratives, English ; World War <1939-1945> - Burma, Personal narratives, English

GB:BL(YK.1999.b.9109)

**Gunasekara, R. G. G. O.**

Agricultural cooperation training in Asian and Pacific countries. – Bangkok: FAO, 1983. 107 p.

Ref.: Bibliogr. of food ... 2nd ser. ; 6

**Gunnell, Gregg F.**

New assessment of Pondaungia and Amphipithecus (Primates) from the late middle Eocene of Myanmar, with a comment on "Amphipithecidae" / by Gregg F. Gunnell ... Museum of Paleontology, The University of Michigan. – Ann Arbor, 2002. p. 337-372., illus, graphs., map. – (Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, the University of Michigan ; 30.13)

Subject(s):

D: HD-UB(Zsn 1825 B 30.1997-2002)

HH-SUB(X/10284: 30)

**Gunther, A. G.**

Reptiles of British India : including Burma. – Chronica Botanica International, 1989.

Ref.: IBiP

**Guo, Huijun.**

→**Gaoligong Shan zhi wu**

**Gupta, Kamakhya Nath**

Six years in Burma. – Calcutta : Victoria Pr., 1890. 137 p.

Ref.: Khin Thet Htar 145

Six years in Burma / by Kamakhya Nath Gupta. – Calcutta : K. H. Gupta, 1896. 136 p.

Subject(s):

Burma – Description and travel.

Burma – Social life and customs

D: HD-SAI(322 ldk 83/599)\*

GB:BLC(10055 aa 32)\*

US: CU(Annex DS485.B84 K15)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – Calcutta, 1900. 133 p.

GB:BL-APAC(Tr 929)\*

**Gupta, Raj Narain**

Oil in the modern world / by Raj Narain Gupta. – Allahabad: Kitab Mahal, [1949]. 170 S., illus., map.

D: HD-SAI(575 wiw 65/2569)\*

**Gupta, S. C.**

History of the Indian Air Force, 1933-1945 / S. C. Gupta. Ed. by Bisheshwar Prasad. – Delhi: Orient Longmans, 1961. XX, 194 p., fold maps, illus., index, graphs., app. – (Official

history of the Indian armed forces in the second world war, 1939-45) – Herbert 273

p. 71- 87: First Burma campaign

p. 98-112: The second Arakan campaign

p. 113-126: Battle for Imphal and Kohima

p. 127-150: The battle for Central Burma

p. 151-173: The third Arakan campaign

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War, 1933-1945 – Military operations, Aerial, Indian ; *India* : World War, 1933-1945 – Military operations, Aerial - Burma

D: GÖ-SUB(FA 1894) HD-SAI(216 mil 64/1329)\*

GB:BL(I.S.446/4(7)) BL-APAC(V 13105)

SOAS(JA940.5354 /276647 ; E Coll 3 A /18)

US: DLS HU

**Gupta, Shantiswarup**

British policy on the Northeast frontier of India : 1826-1886. – 1948. XVII, 395 p. Oxford, Univ., Ph.D. (modern history) thesis. – Shulman 303

**Gupta, Swarajya Prakash, 1931-**

India and South East Asia

→**Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra**

**Gurcharan < Major >**

Japanese offensive / Maj. Gurcharan. – Jalandhar: ABS Publ., 1990. VIII, 291, [1] p., maps, bibliogr. p. [292].

ISBN 8170720354

Note: Japanese tactics during World War <1939-1945>.

Subject(s): World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma.

World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – East Asia.

World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Pacific Area.

*Japan* : Foreign relations – 1912-1945.

*Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere.*

*East Asia* : History, Military.

*Pacific Area* : History, Military.

GB:BL(YA.1992.a.22927) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /11)

**Gurdon, Philip Richard Thornhagh <b. 1863>**

→**Khasi-English dictionary**

The Khasis / by P. R. T. Gurdon ; with an introd. by Charles Lyall. Publ. under the order of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. – London : Nutt, 1907. XXVII, 227 p., plates, ports., bibliogr. p. IX to X.

HRAF(AR7-1)

D: B-SBB(Up 4711/10) HD-SAI(229 eth 62/1921)\*

GB:BL(010057 i 34)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/910/10 A)

US: CU(Olin Microfiche 887, AR7, Khasi; 1)

LC(DS432.K5G8) YU

*ditto.* / publ. under the orders of the Assam administration. 2nd ed. ... – London : Macmillan, 1914. XXIV, 232 p., map, index, app., plates, bibliogr. p. XXIII-XXIV.

GB:BL(010055 gg 30)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/910/10 B)

US: LC(DS432.K5G8 1914) YU

**Gurtov, Melvin**

China and Southeast Asia : the politics of survival ; a study of foreign policy interaction / Melvin Gurtov. – Lexington,



Mass. [etc.]: Heath Lexington Books, 1971. XIII, 237 p., map, tab., index, notes, bibliogr. p. 211-224.

ISBN 0-669-75465-X

p. 83-111: Burma and China: the politics of discrete neutralism

D: R-UB(51/ML 7600 G981)

KN-UB(gsx 966.10:q/q97)

HD-SAI(300 bez 80/2038)\*

GB:BL(X 800/8448)\*

J: TYB(Q 2191)

TH:CU(ISIS 320.959 G978C)

US:LC(DS740.63.G87)

*ditto*. – Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1975. VIII, 248 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 226-239.

ISBN 0-8018-1683-1

D: FR-UB(GE 76/8018) HBSUB(a hit 817 soa/067)

US:CU(Kroch DS740.63 G98 1975)

LC(DS518.15.G87 1975)

The politics of survival : three studies of Southeast Asian relations with Communist China / by Melvin Gurtov. – 1970. X, 330 l., bibliogr.: l. 310-320. – Los Angeles, Univ. of California, thesis 1970. – Focus on Burma, Cambodia, and Thailand. – DissAb.A 31.9, Mar. 1971, 4866. – Shulman 466. UM 71-4871

Subject(s): *Asia, Southeastern* : Foreign relations – China  
*China* : Foreign relations – Asia, Southeastern ; Foreign relations – 1949- ; *Thailand* : Foreign relations – China  
*Cambodia* : Foreign relations – China

*Burma* : Foreign relations – China

Dissertations, Academic – UCLA – Political science

D: PA-UB(55/RR 50983 G981 P7)

US:CU(Kroch Film 2838) UC(SRLF D0005088000)

Problems and prospects of United States policy in Southeast Asia. – Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1969. XIV, 120 p. – (Memorandum / Rand Corporation; RM-5910-ISA) – Later ed. under the title: Southeast Asia tomorrow. – This research is supported by the Department of Defense under Contract DAHC15 67 C 0158."

Subject(s): *United States* : Foreign relations - Burma

*Burma* : Foreign relations - United States

D: PA-UB(55/RR 50983 G981)

NL:KITLV(M 3b 129 N)

US:CU(Kroch DS518.8 .G98+)

LC(Q180.A1R36 no.5910)

Southeast Asia tomorrow : problems and prospects for US policy / Melvin Gurtov. – Baltimore; London : Johns Hopkins Pr., 1970. X, 114 p., index. – Originally publ. under the title: Problems and prospects of United States policy in Southeast Asia

ISBN 0-8018-1121-X

Subject(s): *United States* : Foreign relations - Burma

*Burma* : Foreign relations - United States

D: R-UB(51/ML 6300 G981)

GB:BL(X 809/7896)\*

US:CU(Kroch & Uris : DS518.6 .G98x 1970)

LC(DS518.8G84 1970)

## →Southeast Asia under the new balance of power

**Guthrie, Duncan** <b. 1911>

Jungle diary / by Duncan Guthrie. – London : MacMillan, 1946. VII, 127 p., [1] l. of plates. – A record of three months behind the Japanese lines in the Karen hills of Burma in 1945.

World War <1939-1945> – Burma

World War <1939-1945> – Personal narratives, English

D: HD-SAI(322 ldk 91/8341)\*

GB:BL(09059 a 49)\* CUL(9538.d.426)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 222833 e.67)

SOAS(E coll 3 H/13)

MY:RUL

US:CU(Kroch D811 .G98) UoC LC(D811.G84 1946)

MiU NYPL(Research BZAM)

OAU(Alden 6th Floor D811 .G87 1946x ) OrU

UC(NRLF D811 .G8 \$B 745 791 ; SRLF

AA0006732374) YU(MUDD WB 14546)

WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 G98)

Ref.: OCLC 11437838

**Gutman, Pamela C.**

Ancient Arakan : with special reference to its cultural history between the 5th and 11th centuries / by Pamela Gutman. – 1976. – Canberra, Australian National Univ., Ph.D. (Asian civilizations) thesis 1976. – Herbert 138

1. Text. – IX, 376 l., bibliogr. l. 344-376.

2. Plates. – 92 plates

Subject(s):

Arakanese (Burmese people)

Arakan (Burma) – History

Burma – History <to 1824>

AU:ANU(Menzies thesis DS530.8.A7.G87, v.1-2 or fiche) NLA(LUCE q 273 ; McN 1057/78)

GB:BL-DSS(MFE-4934) BL-APAC(Or.Fiche 390)

SOAS(MF 5593)

SG:ISEAS(Microfiche Mfc A2040)

US:CU(Kroch DS530.8.A65 G98 1976 ++ ; Microfiche 708) NIU: 1 (SEA DS527.5 .G875)

Burma's lost kingdoms : splendours of Arakan / Pamela Gutman ; fotogr. by Zaw Min Yu. 1st ed. – Trumbull, CT: Weatherhill ; Bangkok: Orchid Pr., 2001. XII, 176 p., illus. (chiefly col.), maps, plans, chronology, gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 172-173.

ISBN 1865085847 ; 974-8299-65-1 ; 974-8304-98-1 0-8348-0486-7

Note: Along the Bay of Bengal, in the northwest corner of Burma, lie the splendid capital cities of ancient Arakan: Dhanyawadi, Vesali, the cities of the Lemro valley and Mrauk-U (Myohaung). Mentioned in Ptolemy's Geography in the 2nd century AD, Arakan was from earliest times a cosmopolitan state with a vigorous and complex culture. Indian Brahmins conducted the royal ceremonial, Buddhist monks spread their teaching, traders came by land and sea, and artists and architects used Indian and Southeast Asian models for inspiration. Through Buddhism, Arakan came into contact with other remote countries, including Sri Lanka, Nepal, Tibet and China. To the east were the many early empires of Southeast Asia: Mon,

Khmer, Burman and Siamese, and to the west Hindu empires were replaced by the Islamic courts of Bengal and Delhi. This is the first comprehensive study on the history and civilization of Arakan. It serves as an excellent introduction to its hitherto almost unknown schools of sculpture and architecture.

## Subject(s):

Arakanese (Burmese people) – History.  
 Arakan State (Burma) – Antiquities – Pictorial works.  
 Arakan State (Burma) – Civilization.  
 Burma – History  
 AU:NLA(Nq & NLq : 959.102 G984)  
 D: B-SBB(1 B 78651 Haus 2)  
 GB:BL-DSS(m02/36428) OUL(EAL East. Art RW Gut)  
 SOAS(FNA.L /794521)  
 NL:KITLV(M 2001 B 1225)  
 SG:ISEAS(DS530.8 A65G98) NRL & Tampines & Woodlands: R English q959.102 GUT  
 US: CU(Kroch Oversize) & FTS(Tampa) & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SEA x) & UCB(EnvDesign) :  
*DS530.8.A73 .G88 2001*  
 HU(Fine Arts) NcD(Perkins - [q]q 305.8958 G984, B962, 2001) UC(SRLF D0009402355) UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML +) : *DS530.8.A7 G88 2001*  
 Ref.: OCLC 47906436

**Gutter, Peter** <b. 1967>

Burma's State Protection Law : an analysis of the broadest law in the world / by P. Gutter and B. K. Sen ; foreword by U Thein Oo. – Bangkok: Burma Lawyers' Council, 2001. 58 p.

ISBN 9748430472

## Subject(s):

Civil rights - Burma  
 Human rights - Burma  
 War and emergency powers - Burma  
 US: CU(Kroch) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) :  
*KNL2090.A31975 A4 2001*  
 Ref.: OCLC49288477

"Caught between a crocodile and a snake"

→**Ras, Peter**

**Guy, John** <b. 1949>

Ceramic traditions of South-East Asia / John Guy. 2nd ed. – Singapore ; Oxford: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1988. [XII, 107] p., illus. – (Oxford in Asia studies in ceramics)

ISBN 0-19-588889-8

GB:BL(YV 1989 b 931)

*ditto.* – Singapore ; Oxford ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1989. XI, 68 p., [16] p. of plates, 50 illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 63-68. – (The Asia collection) – ISBN 0-19-588934-7 p.5-14: Burma

Herbert 749

D: HD-SAI(300 kul 97/401)\*

GB:BL(YV 1990 b 282)

US: CU(Kroch +NK4154.G98 C4)

LC(NK4154.G89 1989)

Palm-leaf and paper, illustrated manuscripts of India and Southeast Asia / by John Guy ; with an essay by O. P. Agrawal. – [Melbourne:] National Gallery of Victoria, 1982. 96 p., 57 illus., 20 figs., bibliogr. p. 91-96. – Exhibition catalogue

ISBN 0-7241-0085-7

p. 61-64: Burma

p. 84-90: The care and conservation of palm-leaf and paper illustrated manuscripts / O. P. Agrawal.

Note: Exhibition catalogue of manuscripts and paintings from India, Nepal, Tibet, Ceylon, Burma, Thailand and Indonesia held at the National Gallery of Victoria, May 11-July 6, 1982; Art Gallery of Western Australia, Perth, July 23-Sept. 5, 1982; and Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney, Nov. 5-Dec. 12, 1982.

## Subject(s):

Illumination of books and manuscripts – Conservation and restoration - Exhibitions  
 Manuscripts, Sanskrit – Exhibitions  
 Manuscripts, Burmese – Exhibitions  
 Manuscripts, Thai – Exhibitions  
 Manuscripts, Indonesian – Exhibitions  
 AU:ANU(Chifley ND3237.G89 ; ITA Art 745.67095 GUY)

D: HD-SAI(200 kun 83/704)\*

GB:BL(Or.80.d.5) BL-APAC(V 24388 ; V 25177)

TH: CU(CL TH 745.67095 G986P)

US: CU(Kroch ND1001 G98 1982 +)

**Guy, Russell**

What's Rangoon to you is Grafton to me / Russell Guy. – North Ryde, N.S.W.: Angus & Robertson, 1991. 62 p. – A radio cult classic

ISBN 0207171661 (pbk.)

AU:NLA(Np & NLp : A 823.3 G986wh)

Ref.: OCLC 24552702

**Guyer, Grant Penney**

The relations between Britain, India and Burma in the formulation of imperial policy, 1890-1905 / Grant Penney Guyer. – 1985. VII, 353, 6 l., maps. – Oxford, Univ., Fac. of Modern History, D.Phil. thesis

## Subject(s):

Burma – Foreign relations – Great Britain  
 Burma – Foreign relations – India  
 Burma – Politics and government <1824-1948>  
 Great Britain – Colonies – Administration – History  
 Great Britain – Foreign relations – Burma  
 Great Britain – Foreign relations – 1837-1901  
 Great Britain – Foreign relations – 1901-1910  
 India – Foreign relations – Burma

GB:BL-DSS(D180097)

OUL(BOD Bookstack MS D.Phil. c.5765)

Ref.: OCLC 53533985

**Guyot, Dorothy Hess** <b. 1937>

The political impact of the Japanese occupation of Burma / by Dorothy Hess Guyot. – 1966. VII, 486 l., tab., app., notes, bibliogr. l. 439-486. – New Haven, Conn., Yale Univ., Ph.D.

(political science) thesis 1966. – DissAb 27.7/8, 1966/67, 2570 A. – Herbert 270. – Shulman 375. – UM 67-71

Contents: The prewar scene and the birth of the Burma Independence Army – The destruction of British rule – The Burma Independence Army – Colonial policy and practice, Japanese style – The Burma army – The resistance – Changes wrought by the war.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

AU:ANU(Menzies microform DS485.B89.G8)

D: B-SBB(577495 Haus 2)

HD-SAI(322 pol 82/1559)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.62663)

GB:SOAS(M 1310)\*

SG:ISEAS(DS530.63 G98)

US:CU(Kroch Film 1646) UPB YU

NIU(SEA DS5.9.Y1 G98)

NIU(Microforms FML Microfilm) & OAU(Alden SE

Asia Film) : **DS530.G896** 1967

UC(SRLF M0001326750) YU(Film D00080:4)

Ref: OCLC 13966004

#### **Guyot, James Famend**

Burmese praetorianism / by James F. Guyot. – [1993]. 21 l., bibliogr. l. 19-21. – Typescript. – A paper presented at the International conference on Tradition and modernity

Subject(s): Burma. Tap` ma to` – Political activity

Burma – Politics and government – 1948-

Burma – Armed Forces – Political activity

US:CU(Kroch +DS530.4.G89 1993)

The clerk mentality in Burmese education / by James F. Guyot. – [Berkeley, CA? : s.n., 1966.] 24 l., bibliogr. l. 21-24. – Prepared for Comparative Education Conference, School of Education and Institute of International Studies, Univ. of California, Berkeley, March 25-27, 1966

Subject(s): Civil Service - Burma

Education - Burma

US:NIU(SEA LA1490.B8 G884)

Colonial disentanglement and national integration in Burma and Malaysia / James F. Guyot. – [Washington, D.C.:] American Political Science Association, 1968. 17 l., incul. bibliogr. ref. – A paper prepared for the panel on The Problem of Identity, Selfhood and Image in the New Nations at the American Political Science Association meeting in Washington, D.C., September, 1968

Subject(s): Burma – Politics and government – 1948-

Malaysia – Politics and government

US:CU(Kroch +DS529.8.G98)

#### **Guzzeloni, Raffaella**

Il bosco del le perle : 65 anni di missione in Birmania

→Vismara, Clemente

#### **Gwyer, J. M. A.**

→Grand strategy ; 3

#### **Gwynn, Charles William <Sir, b. 1870>**

Imperial policing / by Major-General Sir Charles W. Gwynn.

– London : Macmillan, 1934. IX, 366 p., maps.

p. 299-330: The Burmese rebellion, 1910-32

Contents: The nature of the army's police duties. - Principles and doctrine. - Amritsar, 1919. - Egypt, 1919. - The Moplah rebellion, 1921. - Chanak, 1922. - Khartum, 1924. - The Shanghai defence force, 1927. - Palestine, 1929. - Peshawar district, 1930. - The Burmese rebellion, 1930-32. - Cyprus, 1931.

Subject(s):

Great Britain. Army.

Military occupation.

Riots.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 514)\*

GB:BL(2248 c 20) CUL(540:4.c.90.34)

LSE(BLPES DA69 G99) OUL(New College 100.46 .r10 ; RHO 100.46 r.10))

US:HU(Widener Br 2246.88) LC & UCD(Shields) :

**DA69.G85** UC(SRLF AA0002952216) UCB(Main

JV1078 .G8) YU

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1936. 366 p.

US:HU KMK WU

*ditto*. [2nd ed.] – ibd., 1939. XI, 417 p., maps.

GB:BL(2248 b 22)\* OUL(RHO RR S 100.46 r.14)

US:CSt-H FTaSU

LC(DA69.G85 1939)

LU MoU

#### **Gwynne, Jessamyn Cheam**

Burma, Myanmar

→Klein, Wilhelm

#### **Gwynne-Timothy, John Rowland William <b. 1924>**

Burma liberators : RCAF in SEAC [/ John R. W. Gwynne-Timothy]. – Toronto, Ont.: Next Level Pr., c1991.

ISBN 1-895578-00-0 (set)

1. – XII, 496 p. – ISBN 1-895578-01-9

2. – p. 499- 1155, index. – ISBN 1-895578-02-7

Subject(s):

World War <1939-1945> – Aerial operations, British.

World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma.

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 99/814,1-2)

GB:BL-DSS: 1 (96/04077)

2 (96/04078)

SOAS(E Coll 3 U /28)

Ref.: OCLC 36043030 .

#### **Gyaing-Attaran Reclamation Project**

Report on the Gyaing-Attaran Reclamation Project

→Stock, W. H.

#### **Gyaw Htet Doe**

Evaluation report on community based drug demand reduction project, Muse Township, Union of Myanmar

→Ba Thauung

#### **Gye Ai-n Tharikai-n**

Notes for the use of vaccinators / by Megyā Gye Ai-n Tharikai-n. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1934. 6, 48 p.

GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1462)

- Gyee**  
A Burmese history reader  
→ **Thein Maung**
- Gylfason, Thorvaldur.**  
Understanding economic growth / Thorvaldur Gylfason. – Stockholm: SNS [Studieförbundet Nringssliv och samhäll], 1998. 239 p., illus. – This version of the book was commissioned by the SNS - the Center for Business and Policy Studies - in connection with the XIIth International Conference of Private Business Associations in Stockholm, 11-12 June 1998, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of SNS - Pref.  
ISBN 9171507272 (pbk.)  
Subject(s):  
Economic development.  
Economic history – 20th century.  
World politics – 20th century.  
United States – Economic conditions.  
SG: NUS(HC54 Gyl)
- Gynther, Bent**  
Burma / Bent Gynther. 1. udg., 1. opl. – Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1988. 80 s., illus., map. – (Asien biblioteket)  
ISBN 87-16-0886-6  
Note: Bl.a. om Burmas geografi, historiske udvikling over kolonitiden til selvstændig socialistisk stat, forholdet til buddhismen, livet på landet og i storbyerne samt om problemerne omkring opiumsdyrkningen  
Subject(s):  
geografi ; Burma ; undervisningsmaterialer  
D: B-SBB(1 A 44988 Haus 2)  
DK: KB(DA8-A0321 ; CX 25240 8° U1 13.12.88)  
N: HVE(EIK 959.1 Gy) HVO(959.1 Gyn)
- Gyobingauk / Municipality**  
<Bye-law under section 30>  
Bye-laws by the Gyobingauk municipality under section 30, Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), Sept. 1899. 3 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(33))\* BL-APAC(Tr 870(16))\*
- <Bye-law under section 30(I,g)>  
Bye-law by the Gyobingauk municipality under section 30, sub-section (I), clause (g) of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), June 1900. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(34))\*
- <Bye-law under section 30 (2)>  
Bye-law by the Gyobingauk municipality under section 30, sub-section (2), of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), Jan. 1900. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(35))\*
- <Bye-law under section 92>  
Bye-laws by the Gyobingauk municipality under section 92, sub-section (I), clause (a) and (b), and section 93, sub-section (I), clause (c) and (g), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.) June 1903. 4 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(36))\*
- <Bye-law under section 99>  
Bye-law by the Gyobingauk municipality under section 99, clause (b), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), April 1902. [1 p.]  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(37))\*
- <Bye-law under section 143>  
Bye-laws by the Gyobingauk municipality under section 143, clause (e) of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), Nov. 1906. 4 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(38))\*
- <Rules under section 106>  
Rules of the Gyobingauk municipality framed under section 106, clause (c), (e), and (g) of the Lower Burma municipal act, 1884. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), June 1898. 8 p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(313))\*